



सत्यमेव जयते

Government of India

**Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports**

**Annual Report  
2015-16**





सत्यमेव जयते

# ANNUAL REPORT 2015-16



**Government of India**  
**Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports**





# CONTENTS

# CONTENTS

## ORGANISATION

i

## DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH AFFAIRS

<b>01</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>02</b>	<b>National Youth Policy, 2014 (NYP-2004)</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>03</b>	<b>Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS)</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>04</b>	<b>National Youth Corps (NYC)</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>05</b>	<b>National Service Scheme (NSS)</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>06</b>	<b>Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD)</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>07</b>	<b>National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development (NPYAD)</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>08</b>	<b>International Cooperation (IC)</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>09</b>	<b>National Young Leaders Programme (NYLP)</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>Youth Hostels</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>Assistance to Scouting and Guiding Organisations</b>	<b>54</b>



# CONTENTS

# CONTENTS

## DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS

<b>12</b>	<b>Sports</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>13</b>	<b>Major Achievements of Indian ISportspersons and Teams during 2015</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>14</b>	<b>Sports Authority of India</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>15</b>	<b>Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior (Deemed University)</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan (RGKA)</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>17</b>	<b>Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme (USIS)</b>	<b>110</b>
<b>18</b>	<b>National Sports Talent Search Scheme (NSTSS)</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>19</b>	<b>Schemes Relating to Promotion of Excellence in Sports</b>	<b>116</b>
<b>20</b>	<b>Schemes Relating to Incentives to Sportspersons</b>	<b>118</b>
<b>21</b>	<b>Schemes Relating to Participative Sports</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>22</b>	<b>National Anti-Doping Agency</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>23</b>	<b>National Dope Testing Laboratory</b>	<b>133</b>
<b>24</b>	<b>National Playing Fields Association of India</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>25</b>	<b>International Exchange of Sports and Physical Education Teams/Experts</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>26</b>	<b>Achievements and Initiatives of the Department of Sports during 2015-16 at a glance.</b>	<b>148</b>





# CONTENTS



# CONTENTS

## ANNEXTURES

<b>I</b>	<b>Organisational Chart</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>II</b>	<b>Financial Outlay</b>	<b>171</b>
<b>III</b>	<b>Statement showing details of pending C&amp;AG Audit Paras and Current status thereon</b>	<b>174</b>
<b>IV</b>	<b>List of Youth Hostels under the direct control of the Department</b>	<b>175</b>
<b>V</b>	<b>List of Youth Hostels transferred to NYKS/SAI/ State Governments</b>	<b>176</b>
<b>VI</b>	<b>Status position of Foreign Coaches</b>	<b>177</b>
<b>VII</b>	<b>Status position of Supporting Staff</b>	<b>180</b>
<b>VIII</b>	<b>Statement indicating the Central Funding to NSFs.</b>	<b>181</b>
<b>IX</b>	<b>Contribution to National Sports Development Fund</b>	<b>186</b>
<b>X</b>	<b>Details of Financial Assistance given to Sportspersons and Organisations from National Sports Development Fund</b>	<b>189</b>

# ORGANISATION

## SECRETARIAT

The Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports functioned under the overall guidance of the Minister of State (Independent Charge) for Youth Affairs & Sports during the year. In April, 2008, two separate Departments, namely, Department of Youth Affairs and Department of Sports, were created under the Ministry, each Department under the charge of a Secretary to the Government of India.

There were 3 Joint Secretaries in the Ministry as on 31.12.2015. One Joint Secretary looks after the work of Department of Youth Affairs and 2 Joint Secretaries look after the work of Department of Sports. The matters relating to Accounts & Audit are under the charge of an Additional Secretary & Financial Adviser, who looks after the work of this Ministry.

The sanctioned strength of the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, as on 31.12.2015, was 224, comprising 31 Group 'A' posts, 97 Group 'B' posts (33 Gazetted and 64 Non-Gazetted), 96 Group 'C' posts. The Organizational Chart of the Ministry is at **Annexure-I**.

## FUNCTIONS OF THE MINISTRY

The specific subjects being dealt by the two Departments, namely, the Department of Youth Affairs and the Department of Sports, as specified in the Second Schedule of the Government of India (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1961, are as under :

<b>A. DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH AFFAIRS</b>	<b>B. DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS</b>
1. Youth Affairs/ Youth Policy.	1. Sports Policy.
2. Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan.	2. Sports and Games.
3. Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development.	3. National Welfare Fund for Sportsmen.
4. National Service Scheme.	4. Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports.
5. Voluntary Youth Organisation including financial assistance to them (Financial Assistance to Youth Organisation for Youth and Adolescents' Development).	5. Sports Authority of India.
6. National Youth Corps.	6. Matters relating to the Indian Olympic Association and national sports federations.
7. Commonwealth Youth Programme and United Nations Volunteers.	7. Participation of Indian sports teams in tournaments abroad and participation of foreign sports teams in International tournaments in India.
8. Youth welfare activities, Youth festivals, etc. (National Youth Festival).	8. National Sports Awards including Arjuna Awards.
9. Boy-scouts and girl-guides.	9. Sports Scholarships.
10. Youth Hostels.	10. Exchange of sports persons, experts and teams with foreign countries.
11. National Youth Awards (National Youth Awards and Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Awards).	11. Sports infrastructure including financial assistance for creation and development of such infrastructure.
12. Residual work of the erstwhile National Discipline Scheme.	12. Financial assistance for coaching, tournaments, equipment, etc.
13. Exchange of Youth Delegation with foreign countries.	13. Sports matters relating to union territories.
	14. Physical education.

## SUBORDINATE OFFICES / AUTONOMOUS ORGANISATIONS

### DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH AFFAIRS

The Department has one subordinate office, namely, the National Service Scheme (NSS) and two autonomous organisations, namely, Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS) and Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD), Sriperumbudur, Tamil Nadu (notified as an 'Institute of National Importance' by an Act of Parliament in 2012).

### DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS

The following autonomous organisations function under the administrative control of Department of Sports :

- (i) Sports Authority of India (SAI).
- (ii) Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education (LNPE), Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh.
- (iii) National Anti-Doping Agency (NADA).
- (iv) National Dope Testing Laboratory (NDTL).

### REPRESENTATION OF SC/ST/OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

In the Ministry, 49 personnel belong to SC, ST and OBC categories. In Group 'A' posts, 1 officer belongs to SC category and 2 officers belong to ST category. In Group 'B' posts, 07 officers belong to SC category, 04 officers belong to ST category and 08 officers belong to OBC. In Group 'C' posts, 10 officials belong to SC category, 04 officials to ST category and 13 officials to OBC category.

## ALLOCATION OF BUDGET

The total budget allocation (BE) for the Ministry for the year 2015-16 was Rs.1,541.13 crores, comprising Rs.1,389.48 crores on the Plan side and Rs.151.65 crores on the Non-Plan side. The proposed RE for 2015-16 is Rs. 1371.00 crore, comprising of Rs.1,205 crore on Plan side and Rs.166 crore on Non-Plan side. For the year 2016-17, the proposed Budget Estimate (BE) is Rs.1592 crores, comprising of Rs.1400 crore for Plan and Rs.192 crore for Non-Plan. The details are given at **Annexure-II**.

### PROGRESS USE OF HINDI

The Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports has a Hindi Section with sanctioned strength of one post of Deputy Director (OL), one post of Assistant Director (OL), two posts of Senior Translator, two posts of Junior Translator and other supporting staff to increase the progressive use of Official Language Hindi in day-to-day official work and to implement the Official Language Policy of the Union and rules made therein. An Official Language Implementation Committee has been constituted under the chairmanship of Joint Secretary (Youth Affairs) in the Ministry and its meetings are being held regularly.

During the year Hindi Fortnight was organized from 14-28 September, 2015. During the period, 8 Hindi competitions were organized and 47 officers/employees were given prizes. A Hindi message on behalf of Hon'ble Minister of State for Youth Affairs and Sports (Independent Charge) was circulated amongst staff to encourage them to do maximum official work in Hindi.



Under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble Minister, the meeting of Hindi Salahkar Samiti of Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports was held on 24.09.2015.

Apart from this, every year First Sub Committee of Committee of Parliament on Official Language inspected the Ministry and its subordinate and attached offices.

The Ministry has its own website which has been made bilingual in Hindi and English and it is being updated regularly.

## **VIGILANCE CELL**

Vigilance Machinery during the period (January, 2015 to December, 2015) functioned in the Ministry under Director (Admn.)/CVO and Secretary (YA). Each autonomous organization and subordinate office under the Ministry has its own independent Vigilance unit to deal with vigilance cases.

The CVO of the Ministry also acts as the Nodal Officer for the subordinate and autonomous organizations under the administrative control of this Ministry and the vigilance cases relating to these organizations are routed to CVC with the recommendations of CVO, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports. The CVO provides necessary clarification to CVC in all such cases in consultation with the concerned organization. Meetings held by the CVC to review the old vigilance cases of concerned organizations under this Ministry are attended by the CVO of the Ministry and the cases are expedited as per direction of CVC. During this period, one case relating to CWG, 2010 has been closed and in some of the CWG cases final reports have been

submitted to CVC. During the period, 6 online complaints and 16 complaints from other sources were received in Vigilance Cell from the Central Vigilance Commission and others. Appropriate action has also been taken in all these cases.

For emphasizing transparency, accountability in public procurement, the Commission is committed to raise awareness. The Central Vigilance Commission also expects public organizations to provide positive contribution in vigilance efforts. Taking note of the same, the Vigilance Awareness Week was observed in the Ministry from October 26, 2015 to 31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015. A pledge was taken by all the officers and employees of this Ministry. During the week, banners and posters regarding Awareness of Vigilance were displayed. Essay competition on the topics viz.(i) Preventive Vigilance as a tool of Good Governance and (ii) Measures to curb corruption in public dealing offices for the gazetted officers and Non-gazetted employees respectively were organized. At the end of the Vigilance Awareness Week, prizes were distributed to the winners of the competition.

## **COMPLAINT COMMITTEE OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN EMPLOYEES**

In pursuance of the directives of the hon'ble Supreme Court in their judgement in the case of Vishaka & Others Vs. State of Rajasthan & Others, a Complaint Committee has been constituted in the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports to look into the complaints of sexual harassment of women employees in the Ministry. No complaint has been received by the Committee during 2015-16.

## RIGHT TO INFORMATION AND PUBLIC GRIEVANCES CELL

All applications under Right to Information Act, 2005 are received centrally in RTI Cell of this Ministry which is manned by a Section Officer, coordinated by an Under Secretary. Applications are forwarded to the concerned CPIOs for sending suitable reply to the Applicant within the stipulated time. During the current financial year 308 RTI applications were received and disposed of by the Ministry. Similarly 30 numbers of Appeals were received in the Ministry and settled accordingly. In pursuance of the provisions contained in Section 5 (1) of the Right to Information Act, 2005, the Ministry has designated subject wise Public Information Officers at the level of Director/Deputy

Secretary and Under Secretary and officer at the level of Directors/Joint Secretaries as Appellate Authorities, under the Act. The details are also posted on the official website of the Ministry. Similarly all Public Grievances are also received centrally in PG Cell. An officer at the level of Deputy Secretary has been nominated as the Public Grievance Officer in the Ministry.

## UTILISATION CERTIFICATE

As regards pending Utilisation Certificates, 1019 Utilisation Certificates involving the total grant of Rs.32624.35 lacs are pending, as per the information provided by the Pay & Accounts Office (Sports). The division-wise details are as under :-

S.No.	Division	Total No. of Outstanding UCs (As on 02/02/2016)	Total Grant released (in lakhs)
1.	International Sports Division	65	25979.86
2.	Youth Affairs	747	2827.52
3	Sports	207	3816.97
<b>Total</b>		1019	32624.35

## PENDING AUDIT PARAS

The details of the pending audit paras/ observations of the CAG of India are given at **Annexure-III**.

## C&AG'S AUDIT PARAS / OBSERVATIONS

The summary of important audit observations, appearing in the following most recent Audit report of the year ended March 2012 of C&AG are given below :-

1. 2 of 2013 Union Government (Civil),  
Compliance Audit Observations  
Report No.19 of 2013

Union Government (Civil)

Compliance Audit Observations

Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports

### Ineffective monitoring of grants

The Ministry failed to effectively monitor the release of the grants related to Common Wealth Games – 2010. As a result funds amounting 191.22 crore were parked with SAI for period ranging from 17 to 26 months. This contravened the provisions of the sanctions governing the utilization of the grants. Besides, the ministry failed to take into account the interest earned on the unspent grants amounting 22.12 crore before releasing subsequent grants to SAI.

# Department of Youth Affairs



## INTRODUCTION

The Youth represent the most dynamic and vibrant segment of the population. India is one of the youngest nations in the World, with about 65% of the population under 35 years of age. The youth in the age group of 15-29 years comprise 27.5% of the population. India is expected to become the 4th largest economy by 2025, only after the United States, China and Japan, contributing about 5.5%-6% to the world GDP. While most of these developed countries face the risk of an ageing workforce, India is expected to have a very favourable demographic profile. It is estimated that by the year 2020, the population of India would have a median age of 28 years only as against 38 years for US, 42 years for China and 48 years for Japan. This 'demographic dividend' offers a great opportunity.

In order to capture this demographic dividend, it is essential that the economy has the ability to support the increase in the labour force and the youth have the appropriate education, skills, health awareness and other enablers to productively contribute to the economy.

The Government of India makes significant investment on programmes for the youth, through various Ministries/ Departments. In addition, the State Governments and a number of other stakeholders are also working to support youth development and to enable productive youth participation.





## NATIONAL YOUTH POLICY, 2014

The National Youth Policy, 2014 (NYP-2014) reiterates the commitment of the entire nation to all-round development of the youth of India, so that they can realise their full potential and contribute productively to the nation-building process.

The National Youth Policy, 2014 (NYP-2014) was launched in February, 2014, replacing the erstwhile National Youth Policy, 2003. NYP-2014 has been finalised after extensive consultations with all the stakeholders. The Policy defines 'youth' as persons in the age-group of 15-29 years.

### VISION, OBJECTIVES AND PRIORITY AREAS

The NYP-2014 proposes a holistic 'vision' for the youth of India, which is *"To empower youth of the country to achieve their full potential, and through them enable India to find its rightful place in the community of nations"*.

In order to realise this Vision, the NYP-2014 identifies 5 clearly defined 'Objectives' which need to be pursued and the 'Priority Areas' under each of the Objectives. The objectives and priority areas identified under the NYP-2014 are summarised below:



Objectives	Priority Areas
1. Create a productive workforce that can make a sustainable contribution to India's economic development	1. Education
	2. Employment and skill development
	3. Entrepreneurship
2. Develop a strong and healthy generation equipped to take on future challenges	4. Health and healthy lifestyle
	5. Sports
3. Instil social values and promote community service to build national ownership	6. Promotion of social values
	7. Community engagement
4. Facilitate participation and civic engagement at all levels of governance	8. Participation in politics and governance
	9. Youth engagement
5. Support youth at risk and create equitable opportunity for all dis-advantaged and marginalised youth	10. Inclusion
	11. Social justice



## POLICY INTERVENTIONS RECOMMENDED UNDER NYP-2014

The NYP-2014 recommends policy interventions under each of the 11 identified Priority Areas. This is based on careful analysis of the current situation and the future needs. These are summarised below:

S. No.	Priority Area	Suggested Interventions
1.	Education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Build system capacity and quality</li> <li>Promote skill development and lifelong learning</li> </ul>
2.	Employment and Skill development	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Targeted youth outreach and awareness</li> <li>Build linkages across systems and stakeholders</li> <li>Define role of government vis-a-vis other stakeholders</li> </ul>
3.	Entrepreneurship	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Targeted youth outreach programmes</li> <li>Scale-up effective programmes to build capacity</li> <li>Create customised programmes for youth entrepreneurs</li> <li>Implement widespread monitoring and evaluation systems</li> </ul>
4.	Health and healthy lifestyle	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Improve service delivery</li> <li>Awareness about health, nutrition and preventive care</li> <li>Targeted disease control programmes for youth</li> </ul>
5.	Sports	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Increase access to sports facilities and training</li> <li>Promotion of sports culture among youth</li> <li>Support and development for talented sportspersons</li> </ul>
6.	Promotion of social values	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Formalise values education system</li> <li>Strengthen engagement programmes for youth</li> <li>Support NGOs and for-profit organisations working towards spreading values and harmony</li> </ul>
7.	Community engagement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leverage existing community development organisations</li> <li>Promote social entrepreneurship</li> </ul>
8.	Participation in politics and governance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Engage youth that are outside the political system</li> <li>Create governance mechanisms that youth can leverage</li> <li>Promote youth engagement in urban governance</li> </ul>
9.	Youth engagement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Measure and monitor effectiveness of youth development schemes</li> <li>Create a platform for engagement with youth</li> </ul>
10.	Inclusion	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enablement and capability building for disadvantaged youth</li> <li>Ensuring economic opportunities for youth in conflict-affected regions</li> <li>Develop a multi-pronged approach to supporting youth with disability</li> <li>Create awareness and opportunities to prevent youth being put at risk</li> </ul>
11.	Social Justice	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leveraging youth to eliminate unjust social practices</li> <li>Strengthen access to justice at all levels</li> </ul>



## NEHRU YUVA KENDRA SANGATHAN

### INTRODUCTION

Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS), launched in 1972, is one of the largest youth organisations in the world. NYKS currently has about 8.5 million youth enrolled through 3.01 lakh Youth Clubs/Mahila Mandals. NYKS has presence in 623 Districts through Nehru Yuva Kendras (NYKs). The Objective of the Programme is *to develop the personality and leadership qualities of the youth and to engage them in nation-building activities.*

The areas of focus of the NYKS activities include literacy and education, health and family welfare, sanitation and cleanliness, environment conservation, awareness on social issues, women empowerment, rural development, skill development and self-employment, entrepreneurship development, civic education, disaster relief and rehabilitation, etc. The youth associated with Nehru Yuva Kendras are not only socially aware and motivated but are also inclined towards social development work through voluntary efforts.





## ADMINISTRATIVE SET-UP

NYKS, an autonomous organisation under the Department, is a Society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860. NYKS has a General Body and a Board of Governors (BoG). The Board of Governors is chaired by the Minister in-charge of Youth Affairs and Sports, with the Director General, NYKS acting as the Member-Secretary. The Board of Governors has official as well as non-officials members from relevant fields. The Director General, NYKS acts as the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the Organisation.

The activities of NYKS are carried out through a District Youth Coordinator in each District (who is in-charge of the Nehru Yuva Kendra in the District) and 2 National Youth Corps (NYC) volunteers in each Block. In addition, NYKS has 29 Zonal Offices at State Level besides its National Headquarter at New Delhi. The total sanctioned staff strength of NYKS is 2,273, against which the actual strength was 1,448 as on 31.12.2015.

In addition to the above, there are Advisory Committees at District and State levels, comprising of official and non-official members, to advise NYKS in carrying out their activities in a desired manner. The Advisory Committee at the District is headed by the District Collector or the Dy. Commissioner of the District and the Advisory Committee at the State level is headed by the State Minister in-charge of Youth Affairs.

## PROGRAMMES/ ACTIVITIES OF NYKS

The Programmes/ activities carried out can be broadly classified in the following categories, namely,

- a) Core Programmes implemented by NYKS, with its own budgetary resources (Block Grants released by the Department).
- b) Programmes organised with funding from NPYAD (National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development).
- c) Programmes organised in collaboration with/ funding from other Ministries/ Organisations.
- d) Programmes/ Activities in coordination with various Development Departments/ Agencies.

All the Programmes of NYKS are implemented in close coordination with/ active involvement of State Governments, elected local bodies and various Development Departments/ Agencies.

### A. Core Programmes of NYKS

The performance of NYKS in organising Core Programmes during 2015-16 (upto 31.12.2015) has been as follows:

1. **Youth Club Development Programme (YCDP):** The Programme aims at strengthening the existing network of Youth Clubs with representation from all sections of the Society and publicising various Government Schemes/ initiatives. This is a 5-day programme involving 10 campaigners who cover 50 Youth Clubs. The team members meet and interact with youth leaders, Gram Panchayat Pradhans & Members and other opinion leaders in the villages. ₹15,000/- has been allocated for organising each Programme. During 2015-16, the target is to organise 2,631 programmes, against which 104 Programmes, involving 3,052 youth have been organised upto 31.12.2015.

2. **Training on Youth Leadership and Community Development (TYLCD):** The Programme aims at enhancing capacity of young people to take leadership to help others to live a meaningful life and contribute towards nation-building. This is a 3-day programme, involving 40 participants from a cluster of 20-30 Youth Clubs. ₹27,500/- has been allotted for organising each Programme. During 2015-16, the target is to conduct 2,631 programmes, against which 1,075 Programmes, involving 53,504 youth have been conducted upto 31.12.2015.



*Training on Youth Leadership and Community Development organized by NYK – Chamba, Himachal Pradesh*

3. **Theme-based Awareness and Education Programme:** The Programme aims at creating awareness among youth about the importance of health & family welfare, sanitation, environment conservation and other issues of social concern. This is a one-day programme, involving 80 youth from a cluster of 20 Youth Clubs. ₹8,000/- has been allotted for organising each Programme. During 2015-16, the target is to organise 6,779 programmes, against which 1,462 Programmes, involving

1,17,333 youth, have been organised upto 31.12.2015.

4. **Promotion of Sports (Sports Material to Youth Clubs):** The Programme aims at development of sports culture among the rural youth. The Programme has two components, namely, (i) providing sports material to youth clubs, valued at about ₹2,000 per club and (ii) assistance for organisation of Inter Youth Clubs Sports Meets @₹25,000 for each District level event and @₹15,000 for each Cluster level event. During 2015-16, the target is to provide sports material to 40,844 youth clubs, against which 14,100 clubs have been provided the sports material upto 31.12.2015. Similarly, it is targeted to organise 2,761 District/ Cluster level Sports Meets, against which 279 Sports Meets have been organised upto 31.12.2015, involving 24,433 youth.



*A view of Inter Youth Club Sport Meet*

5. **Skill Up-gradation Training Programme (SUTP):** The Programme aims at developing vocational skills of rural youth and enabling them to increase their incomes. The endeavour is to enhance their employability by running a variety of employable skill-based training courses with the support



A view of Skill Up-gration Training Programme organized by NYIK – Itanagar (Arunachal Pradesh)

of Master Trainers and reputed/recognized Skill Development Agencies. In each course, 15-20 youth are enrolled for skill training. The courses are identified as per local needs of the participants. The budget provision has been kept at ₹19,000/- for a 4-month course and ₹9,800/- for a 2-month course. During 2015-16, the target is to organise 7,124 programmes, against which 2,696 Programmes, involving 62,745 youth, have been organised upto 31.12.2015.

**6. Promotion of Folk Art and Culture:**

The Programme aims at promoting folk art and culture with special reference to folk theatre, folk songs, folk dances, folklores etc. This is a one-day programme, organised at District level, giving opportunity to minimum 120 youths to display their folk art and

culture. The budget provision has been kept at ₹20,000/- for each District. During 2015-16, the target is to organise 623 programmes, against which 32 Programmes, involving 5,810 youth, have been organised upto 31.12.2015.

**7. Observance of Days of National and International importance:**

The Programme aims at generation of awareness about critical issues of national and international importance. Each of 623 District NYKs is required to observe a minimum of 25 days of national and international importance, including National Youth Day. ₹ 50,000/- is provided to each district NYK for the purpose. During 2015-16, the target is to organise 15,575 programmes, against which 6,421 Programmes, involving 10,31,422 youth, have been organised upto 31.12.2015.





A view of Youth Convention & Yuva Kriti Organised by NYK-Dhanbad (Jharkhand)

**8. District Youth Convention and Yuva Kriti:** The Programme is organised annually by all District NYKs to provide opportunity and platform to rural youth leaders to display products and express themselves, share experiences and suggest best practices for the youth empowerment. It provides opportunity and platform to rural artisans to exhibit their products and get motivation for further skill up-gradation. This is a one-day programme in which minimum 100 youths from equal number of Youth Clubs are involved. For organising the Programme, a budgetary support of ₹30,000/- per district has been provided. During 2015-16, the target is to organise 623 programmes, against which 433

Programmes, involving 1,20,953 youth, have been organised upto 31.12.2015.

**9. Awards to Outstanding Youth Clubs:** The Programme aims at recognising the voluntary services rendered by the youth clubs and to motivate them to undertake community development & welfare activities. Each of the 623 District NYKs and each State/ UTs confer an award on the best outstanding youth clubs. The Award comprises of a Certificate and the Award money (₹25,000/- for District Level Award and ₹1,00,000/- for State Level Award). In addition, 3 Awards are conferred at National Level (₹5,00,000/-, ₹3,00,000/- and ₹2,00,000/-). During 2015-16, 03 State level and 82 District level Awards have been conferred upto 31.12.2015.



## **B. PROGRAMMES ORGANISED WITH FUNDING FROM NPYAD**

During 2015-16, NYKS organised the following programmes with funding from National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development (NPYAD) of the Department of Youth Affairs:

### **1. National Integration Camps (NICs):**

The objectives of the Programme are to promote national integration by bringing together youth from different parts of the country on common platform, giving them opportunity to understand cultural heritage of the country and enabling them to recognize threads of unity in diversity which bind all Indians together. This is a 5-day residential programme, in which 250 participants are provided opportunity to take part. During 2015-16, 5 NICs, involving 710 youth have been organised upto 31.12.2015.

### **2. Youth Leadership and Personality Development Programme (YLPDP):**

The objective of the Programme is to train the youth leaders and to equip them with necessary qualities to assume responsibility for the village and the youth clubs and to act as catalysts for socio-economic and political-cultural development of the villages. The Programme creates awareness on social, economic, cultural and political aspects of the rural communities. This is a 30-day residential programme, with 30 youth participating in each programme. During 2015-16, 11 programmes, involving 291 youth, have been organised upto 31.12.2015.

### **3. Life Skill Training for Adolescents (Empowerment of Adolescents):**

The objective of the Programmes is to develop among adolescents the behaviour which will empower them to make healthy choices, to strengthen their Life Skills to cope up with the risky situations that they encounter in their lives, to enhance knowledge to protect them from HIV, to manage adolescent reproductive sexual health issues and concerns and to mobilise their collective potential to solve their issues. During 2015-16, 40 programmes, involving 1,792 adolescents, have been organised upto 31.12.2015.

### **4. Adventure Camps (Promotion of Adventure):**

The Programme aims at encouraging spirit of adventure and risk-taking amongst youth, building capacity of the youth to tackle situations during national calamities & other emergencies and inculcating spirit of appreciation of nature with emphasis on ecology and conservation of natural resources. This is a 7-day residential camp for 25 participants in each batch. During 2015-16, 5 Adventure Camps, involving 184 youth, have been organised upto 31.12.2015.

## **C. PROGRAMMES ORGANISED IN COLLABORATION WITH/ FUNDING FROM OTHER MINISTRIES/ ORGANISATIONS:**

### **1. Tribal Youth Exchange Programme (TYEP):**

The Programme is being organised every year in collaboration with and funding from the Ministry of Home Affairs. In this Programme,

tribal youth drawn from areas affected by Left-wing extremist activities in the States of Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand and Odisha are taken to other parts of the country to sensitize them to rich cultural heritage of the Country and to enable them to appreciate the concept of unity in diversity, to expose them to development activities and technological/ industrial advancement in other parts of the country, to enable them to develop emotional linkage with the people in other parts of the country and to develop their personality by enhancing their understanding of the core life skills, identifying their skill development needs and providing them necessary career counselling. For the year 2015-16, the Ministry of Home Affairs has sanctioned ₹2.07 crores for organising 10 Programmes covering 2,000 tribal youth from 24 LWE-affected districts from the States of Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand and Odisha, under the 8<sup>th</sup> Tribal Youth Exchange Programme. The programmes are being organised at Hyderabad, Jaipur, Kolkata, Amritsar, Pune, Bengaluru, Chennai, Varanasi, Guwahati and Ahmedabad.

2. **Celebration of 125<sup>th</sup> Birth Anniversary of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar:** The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Govt. of India has sanctioned and released an amount of ₹171.76 lakh to NYKS for organizing District Youth Conventions, Casteless Run/ Rallies and Sports activities in 105 selected Districts as a part of nation-wide celebration of 125<sup>th</sup> Birth Anniversary of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar. NYKS is taking necessary steps accordingly.

3. **Projects on Awareness and Education for Prevention of Drug Abuse and Alcoholism in Punjab:** The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Government of India, has sanctioned two Projects, namely, (i) Project for sustaining the Pilot Project of Awareness and Education for the Prevention of Drug Abuse and Alcoholism in 10 districts of Punjab (at a cost of ₹ 2.91 crores) and (ii) Project for Awareness and Education for Prevention of Drug Abuse and Alcoholism in remaining 11 districts of Punjab (at a cost of ₹ 3.27 crores), for implementation through NYKS. The Ministry has released 50% of the sanctioned amount to NYKS for the implementation of these Projects.

Under Project (i) Programmes and activities are being conducted in 3,000 villages in 10 Districts of Punjab. 5,900 village coordinators have been trained to take up the project activities in the villages. 29,500 Youth Volunteers-cum-Peer Educators have been trained to take up the personal contact and Peer education programme under the Project. A total of 2,75,000 persons have been made aware and educated on the ill-effect of Drug Abuse and Alcoholism through Personal Contact and Peer Educator Programme.

Under Project (ii) Programmes and activities are being conducted in 2,614 villages in 11 districts of Punjab. 25,740 Youth Volunteers-cum-Peer Educators have been trained to take up the personal contact and Peer education programme under the Project. A total of 2,18,500 persons have been made aware

and educated on the ill-effect of Drug Abuse and Alcoholism through Personal Contact and Peer Educator Programme.

4. **Adolescent Health and Development Project (AHDP):** The Programme is being organised with funding from UNFPA. The objective of the Project is to empower out-of-school adolescents with (i) life skills focused experiential learning on reproductive and sexual health issues in a gender-sensitive manner, (ii) linkages with education and skills building institutions for better employability; and (iii) improved access to youth friendly and gender-sensitive services in public and private sectors. The Project is being implemented in 10 identified Districts of 5 States (Maharashtra, Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh, Odisha and Bihar) on pilot basis. Adolescents are organised in Teen Clubs and the extension work is done through trained Peer Educators. The implementation of CP-7 (Country Plan-7) phase has been completed and the implementation of CP-8 is going on since 2014. During 2015-16 (upto 31.12.2015), 1,860 Teen Clubs have been re-organized. 7,440 Peer Educators have been selected and imparted necessary training. The programmes and activities of the Teen Clubs are going on.

Till 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2015, 186 batches of 2<sup>nd</sup> phase of Peer Educators Training was organized for 7,440 peer Educators. 179 batches of 3<sup>rd</sup> Phase of Peer Educators Training was organized for 7,160 Peer Educators. Meeting-10A [Sharirik Vikas aur Badlaav Ki Samajh (Girls)] was

conducted in 1,805 Teen Clubs. Meeting-10B [Sharirik Vikas aur Badlaav Ki Samajh (Boys)] was conducted in 1,805 Teen Clubs. Meeting-11 (Sundarta aur Swasthya) was conducted in 1,860 Teen Clubs. Meeting-12 (Tayyari Swasth Mele ki) was conducted in 1,612 Teen Clubs. Health Mela was conducted in 236 Teen Clubs. Meeting-13 (Prayas Apna Teesra Charan) was conducted in 677 Teen Clubs. Meeting-14 [Sakarattmak Rishtho ka Sapna (Ling Bhed Bhav)] was conducted in 663 Teen Clubs. Meeting-15 [Swasthya aur Sakarattmak Rishtho ka Sapna (Takrav Suljhana)] was conducted in 339 Teen Clubs. Meeting-16 [Partivartan ke Netritva ka Sapna (Samajik Asamanta)] was conducted in 214 Teen Clubs. Meeting-17 [Partivartan ke Netritva ka Sapna (Karya Pariyojana Ki Tayyari)] was conducted in 96 Teen Clubs. Meeting-18 (Prayasapna ke Aagmi Yatra ki Yojana) was conducted in 61 Teen Clubs. 372 Cluster-level meetings were organized.

#### **D. PROGRAMMES/ ACTIVITIES IN COORDINATION WITH DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENTS/ AGENCIES:**

NYKS organises various Programmes in coordination with various Development Departments/ Agencies. District NYKs and the NYC volunteers closely work with other Development Departments/ Agencies and carry out the activities by actively involving the youth clubs/ mahila mandals. During 2015-16 (upto 31.12.2015), major achievements were as follows:

S. No	Programme	Unit of Measurement	Achievement
1.	Linking Youth Club Members with Employable Skill Development Trainings	No. of Youth	48,272
2.	Formation of SHGs	No. of SHGs	8,384
3.	Sapling Plantation and their survival	No. of Plants	12,68,217
4.	Blood Donation	No. of Units	18,515
5.	Enrolment of Voluntary Blood Donors and their Blood Grouping	No. of Youth	27,983
6.	Motivating Girls and their Parents to postpone her marriage till attaining 18 yrs.	No. of Girls	61,884
7.	Immunization of Pregnant Mothers	No. of Pregnant Mothers	27,333
8.	Facilitating Institutionalized Deliveries	No. of Women	20,379
9.	Immunization of Children (0-5 yrs)	No. of Children	54,714
10.	Cataract (Eye) operations	No. of Patients	10,753
11.	Providing access of iron Folic Acid Tablet to Adolescent Girls	No. of Adolescent Girls	59,833
12.	Health Check-up Camps (DOTs, Hypertension, Diabetics and others)	No. of Camps	5,548
13.	Enrolment of children in schools	No. of Children	50,153
14.	Facilitating into getting Voters ID Cards	No. of Persons	51,223

## E. OTHER SIGNIFICANT INITIATIVES

### 1. Celebration of International Day of Yoga:

Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS) observed International Day of Yoga on 21<sup>st</sup> June, 2015 at State, District and Village levels across India and participated in

National Capital Celebrations at Rajpath, New Delhi in a befitting manner.

At National-level, 1,000 Youth trained in Common Yoga Protocol drawn from NYKS-affiliated Youth Clubs participated in National-level Yoga Demonstration Programme at Rajpath, New Delhi. Besides, 9 Foreign Nationals from 7 countries, which were mobilized



by NYKS, also participated in the celebrations.

**At State level,** International Day of Yoga was observed in 18 States in which 1,06,117 persons participated. During the programmes, 36 Yoga Gurus were honoured. On this occasion, Youth Conventions were also organized during which lectures by Experts on 6 different subjects of Yoga were delivered.

**District Level Functions and Exhibitions:** Trainings on Common Yoga Protocol and preparatory activities were organized by District NYKs for successful organization of mass Yoga practice and demonstration as per Common Yoga Protocol. District NYKs organized mass Yoga Demonstrations as per Common Yoga Protocol. Besides this, Exhibition on Yoga & Handicraft, Youth Convention, Lectures by Experts on different subjects of Yoga were arranged, in which 3,90,901 persons took part. During the programs

634 Yoga Gurus were honoured. In Mizoram, Nagaland, Meghalaya, Tripura and Assam, International Day of Yoga was observed jointly with the Assam Rifles.

**Village Level Functions:** 68,568 NYKs Youth Clubs and Mahila Mandals carried out Mass Yoga Demonstration, talks by subject experts on Yoga and other activities in their villages by mobilizing local resources. During the Yoga Day Celebrations, Gram Panchayat Pradhans, officials of Development Departments, NGOs, Social organizations and local citizens attended the activities. During the programme, 22,42,008 people from different sections of the Society took part.

During Yoga Day celebrations at various locations, 13 Union Ministers, 02 Governor, 03 Chief Ministers and other public representatives, including eminent citizens, graced the functions.







**2. Observance of International Day of Persons with Disabilities - Launch of Accessible India Campaign (Sugamya Bharat Abhiyan):**

Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS) observed International Day of Persons with Disabilities on 3<sup>rd</sup> December, 2015 across the country through its village-based network of Youth Clubs and Mahila Mandals. On this day, awareness was created about the launching of 'Accessible India Campaign (Sugamya Bharat Abhiyan)' for creating universal accessibility with in-built environment, transport system and ICT eco-system. As a part of observance of the day, awareness generation activities such as motivational lectures, essay/painting competitions, discussions for building enabling environment by youth, speeches, rallies, honouring of persons with disabilities, awareness creation about the schemes of the Government for the welfare of persons with disabilities, etc. were organized with active participation of members of district NYKS, Youth Clubs and Mahila Mandals, organizations of persons with disabilities. The activities were graced by Hon'ble MLAs, local public representatives, heads of educational institutions, officials and prominent citizens.

People were sensitized about various problems faced by disabled persons with reference to accessibility in public places like creating ramps in schools, colleges, hospitals, gram panchayat offices and other public places. For this purpose, stakeholders and service

providers were involved during the awareness generation campaign.

**3. Activities under Swachh Bharat Mission:**

NYKS has undertaken a number of initiatives under the Swachh Bharat Mission through 623 District NYKS and 29 Zonal offices, with involvement of 12,000 NYC Volunteers and 3.01 lakh Youth Clubs and Mahila Mandals, focussing participation of all sections of society to bring about mass awareness and a lasting behavioural change to achieve the goal.

NYKS launched the activities on 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2014, the Birth anniversary of Pandit Deendayal Upadhyaya, which was followed by field level activities with participation of NYKS Youth Clubs, Mahila Mandals, NYC volunteers and village communities. During the programme launching functions, Hon'ble Ministers, MPs, MLAs, bureaucrats and eminent persons from all sections of the society were involved. Toilets and garbage dumps were cleaned in office complexes of 623 Districts and 29 Zonal offices of NYKS. Global Hand Washing Day on 15<sup>th</sup> October and the World Toilet Day on 19<sup>th</sup> November were observed to spread the message of cleanliness.

The members of Youth Clubs & Mahila Mandals were motivated to undertake Special Cleanliness Drive in their respective areas. Cleaning Drive includes eradication of weeds, collection of polythene bags and plastic material for disposal, maintenance of public property (anganwadi centres, PHCs,



etc.), sheds on road sides and bus stands, cleanliness of street and common places, maintenance and repair of cremation grounds, maintenance of play grounds, schools and community toilets, digging, maintenance, disinfection, de-silting and repair of ponds, wells, natural drinking water resources, small irrigation channels, water tanks, water harvesting, etc. These activities were organized with great zeal and gaiety. The issues of Cleanliness and Sanitation Education were made integral part of NYKS Programmes. Training Programmes for Youth Club Leaders/Members, NYC Volunteers and NYKS field officials were organized on “Swachh Bharat”. Members of NYKs Youth Clubs and Mahila Mandals and NYC Volunteers motivated villagers for construction of sanitary latrines. As a result, 17,518 latrines were constructed.

#### 4. **Punarjagaran (Rejuvenation) Programme:**

The year-long Punarjagaran Programme and Yatra which was started from 2<sup>nd</sup> October, 2014 on the birth anniversary of Mahatma Gandhi, from four corners of the country viz. Leh (J&K), Kanyakumari (Tamil Nadu), Roing (Arunachal Pradesh) and Okha (Gujarat), culminated on 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 at Deen Dayal Upadhyay Dham, Nagla Chandrabhan, Mathura marking the birth centenary of Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyay, the proponent of integral humanism.

Shri Rajnath Singh, Hon'ble Home Minister of India was the Chief Guest of the concluding function of Punarjagaran Yatra and programme. More than 10,000 selected youth belonging to Youth Clubs affiliated with District NYKs across the country were part of the function.





The aim of the Yatra was to rekindle positivity, passion and leadership amongst the youth in India and at the same time give them an opportunity to engage in nation-building activities, especially for social and financial inclusion on one hand and enhancement of civic standards through life skills on the other. The Punarjagaran Yatra traversed through 10,000 villages of 100 Districts of 20 States of the country. The programme focused on awareness on flagship programmes of Government, viz. Swachh Bharat Mission, Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana, Shramdaan, Construction of Toilets, Beti Bachao Beti Padhao Abhiyan, Skill Development, Promotion of Volunteering spirit and eradication of social evils, etc. through Village level Rath Yatra Campaign, Nukkad Natak, Rally, Plantation, Cultural programme, Blood Donation Camps, Neighbourhood Youth Parliament and District Level Youth Conventions. A total

of 59,282 village level activities were organized.

Hon'ble Governor of Kerala, Hon'ble Chief Ministers of Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh, Hon'ble Dy. Chief Minister of Jammu & Kashmir, Hon'ble Speakers of Jammu & Kashmir and Rajasthan, 19 Hon'ble State Government Ministers, 15 Hon'ble Members of Parliament, 51 Hon'ble MLAs and 3 Hon'ble MLCs graced the Punarjagaran Programme at various places in 100 Districts.

### **Highlights of Punarjagaran Programme**

- Introduced the concept of Neighbourhood Youth Parliament in 10,000 villages through 9,872 activities with participation of 8,17,804 Youth Members and others. 17,232 resource persons and specialists mentored the sessions.



- 75,615 youth were registered for relevant skills training.
- 59,282 Theme Based village activities were organised to create awareness and motivate masses to avail benefits and participate in National Flagship Programmes.
- Sensitized and involved rural youth, key stakeholders, service providers from 30,386 villages in 100 districts of 20 States towards the need and importance of Participatory Rural Development.
- Facilitation in Financial Inclusion Scheme
  - 3,42,304 persons were facilitated for opening their Accounts under Jan Dhan Yojana
  - 1,49,854 persons were helped in getting PM Jeevan Jyoti Beema Yojana benefits.
- 2,50,993 persons were facilitated for opening their Accounts under P M Suraksha Beema Yojana
- 47,664 persons were helped in getting Atal Pension Yojana.
- 7,984 Persons were helped in getting Vidhwa Pension Yojana.
- Promotion of Swachh Bharat Mission
  - No. of Toilets constructed-1,03,742
  - No. of cleanliness drives-7,767
  - No. of Awareness campaign-9,215
  - No. of Programmes for Eradication of weeds-3,676

- Facilitating Development of Community Assets
  - Facilitating construction/repair of roads- 280
  - Canals- 24
  - Bridges-1
- Promotion of Social inclusion programme
  - No. of girls enrolled under Beti Padhao Beti Bachao Scheme- 75,770
  - No. of parents took oath for Beti Padhao Beti Bachao- 4,19,752
  - 17,924 children were enrolled under Mission Indradhanush (immunization)
  - 2,96,506 youth were facilitated to avail the benefit of Distt./State specific schemes.
- Promotion of Voluntarism
  - No. of Youth took oath for blood donation- 1,13,338
  - No. of youth donated blood- 2,677
  - No. of youth agreed to dedicate 100 hrs.for Shramdaan- 1,77,948
  - No. of saplings planted-2,17,285

## 5. **Nation-wide Declamation Contest on Patriotism and Nation Building on the occasion of Republic Day Celebration, 2016:**

As part the Republic Day Celebrations, Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan organised a nation-wide Declamation Contest on the subject of 'Patriotism and Nation Building'. The objective of Declamation contest was inculcating spirit of Nationalism and Patriotic feelings amongst youth and identifying youth with leadership qualities for participation in nation-building.

The Declamation Contests were organised at Block level, District level, State level and finally, at National Level. 3,377 Block-level, 453 District-level and 30 State-level contests were conducted from October, 2015 onwards. There was provision for Prizes and Certificates for 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> prize winner at District, State and National level. At National level, the 1<sup>st</sup>Prize of ₹ 2,00,000/-, 2<sup>nd</sup> Prize of ₹ 1,00,000/- and 3<sup>rd</sup>Prize of ₹ 50,000/- were awarded in the Declamation Contest held in Delhi.

The National level Contest was organised at New Delhi on 20-21 January, 2016, with participation of 27 contestants who were the 1<sup>st</sup> prize winners at State level Contests. Shri Prakash Javadekar, Hon'ble Union MOS(IC), Environment, Forest and Climate Change, inaugurated the National level Contest. Shri Ananth Kumar, Hon'ble Union Minister, Chemicals and Fertilizers, was the Chief Guest for the Concluding Function of the National level Contest.

## NATIONAL YOUTH CORPS

The Scheme of National Youth Corps (NYC) was launched in the country during the year 2010-11 and the same is being implemented through NYKS. The main objectives of the Scheme are as follows:

- To setup a group of disciplined and dedicated youth who have the inclination and spirit to engage in the task of nation-building.
- To facilitate the realization of inclusive growth (both social and economic).
- To act as points for dissemination of information, basic knowledge in the community.
- To act as group modulators and peer group educators.
- To act as role models for the younger cohort, especially towards enhancement of public ethics, probity and dignity of labour.

Under the Scheme, youth in the age-group of 18-25 years are engaged as volunteers to serve upto maximum 2 years in nation-building activities. The minimum qualification for NYC volunteers is Class-X passed and they are paid honorarium @ Rs.2,500/- per month. The selection of NYC volunteers is done by a Selection Committee, headed by District Collector/ Deputy Commissioner of the concerned District. The volunteers are given 15-day Induction Training at the time of joining and 7-day Refresher Training in the second year of their tenure. At the end of the 2-year tenure of NYC volunteers, NYKS offers to provide them skill development training so that they can get some employment after their term with NYKS ends. After 2 years, another set of NYC volunteers are recruited.

Normally, 2 NYC volunteers are deployed in every Block. They act as an extended arm of NYKS in the Block and play an active role in implementation of various programmes and initiatives of NYKS. Currently, 9,596 NYC are deployed in various Blocks.



## NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME

### INTRODUCTION

National Service Scheme (NSS) was introduced in 1969 with the primary objective of developing the personality and character of the student youth through voluntary community service. 'Education through Service' is the purpose of the NSS. The ideological orientation of the NSS is inspired by the ideals of Mahatma Gandhi. Very appropriately, the motto of NSS is **"NOT ME, BUT YOU"**. An NSS volunteer places the **'community'** before **'self'**.

**Objectives of NSS:** NSS aims at developing the following qualities/ competencies among the volunteers:

- a) To understand the community in which the NSS volunteers work and to understand themselves in relation to their community;
- b) To identify the needs and problems of the community and involve themselves in problem-solving exercise;
- c) To develop among themselves a sense of social and civic responsibility;
- d) To utilize their knowledge in finding practical solutions to individual and community problems;
- e) To gain skills in mobilizing community participation;
- f) To acquire leadership qualities and democratic values;

- g) To develop capacity to meet emergencies and natural disasters; and
- h) To practice national integration and social harmony.

NSS attempts to establish meaningful linkages between 'Campus and Community', 'College and Village' and 'Knowledge and Action'.

NSS was launched in 1969 in 37 Universities involving about 40,000 volunteers. As on 31.03.2015, NSS had about 36.42 lakh volunteers on its rolls spread over 351 Universities, 16,056 Colleges/ Technical Institutions and 12,004 Senior Secondary Schools. Since inception, over 4.60 crore students have benefited from NSS.

### BASIC DESIGN/ PROGRAMME STRUCTURE OF NSS

NSS is being implemented in Senior Secondary Schools, Colleges and Universities. The design of the NSS envisages that each educational institution covered under the Scheme has at least one NSS unit comprising of 100 student volunteers (lesser strength in some cases), led by a teacher designated as Programme Officer (PO). Each NSS unit adopts a village or slum for taking up its activities. An NSS volunteer is required to undertake the following work/ activities:

- a) **Regular NSS Activity:** Each NSS volunteer is required to put in minimum 120 hours of service per year for two years, i.e., total 240 hours. This work is

undertaken in villages/ slums adopted by NSS unit or in school/ college campuses, usually after study hours or during weekends/ vacations. During the first year, 20 hours (out of total 120 hours) are earmarked for Orientation of NSS volunteers, to get them acquainted about the basics of NSS through lectures, discussions, field visits, audio-visuals, etc.

- b) **Special Camping Programme:** Each NSS unit organises a Special Camp of 7 days' duration in adopted villages/ urban slums during vacations, with some specific projects, by involving the local communities. Each volunteer is required to participate in the Special Camp once during the 2-year period. Thus, about 50% of the NSS volunteers in a Unit participate in a particular Special Camp.

## NATURE OF ACTIVITIES TAKEN UP UNDER NSS

The activities being undertaken under NSS can be broadly classified in two categories, as follows:

1. **Core Activities:** The activities under NSS continue to evolve in response to the needs of the community. An illustrative list of some of the activities undertaken under NSS is as follows:

- a) **Education:** adult literacy, pre-school education, continuing education of school drop-outs, programmes on eradication of social evils, etc.
- b) **Health, Family Welfare and Nutrition:** immunisation, blood

donation, health education, AIDS awareness, etc.

- c) **Environment Conservation:** plantation of trees and their preservation/ upkeep, cleaning and maintenance of streets, drains etc.,
- d) **Social Service Programmes:** Work in hospitals, institutions for disabled persons, orphanages, old-age homes, women welfare institutions, etc.
- e) **Programmes for improving Status of Women:** awareness generation regarding women's rights, imparting skill training to women, etc.
- f) **Production-oriented Programmes:** educating people about improved agricultural practices, guidance in animal resource development, etc.
- g) **Disaster Relief and Rehabilitation:** working with local authorities in rescue and relief operations.

2. **Other Activities/ Programmes under NSS:** In addition to the Core activities, various other activities are taken up under NSS. For instance,

- a) Participation in Republic Day Parade Camp.
- b) Participation in Adventure Activities.
- c) Organisation of NSS Mega Camps and North East NSS Youth Festivals.
- d) Organisation of 'Suvichar' and 'Youth Convention' events during the National Youth Festival.

- e) Self-Defence Training for NSS Volunteers.
- f) Indira Gandhi NSS Awards.

## ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE

Each NSS unit in an institution is led by a teacher designated as 'Programme Officer (PO)', who plays a pivotal role as an educator, organiser, coordinator, supervisor, administrator and public relations person for the NSS unit under him.

At University Level, there is an NSS Cell and a designated Programme Coordinator (PC) to coordinate the NSS activities in respect of all NSS units in the University and its affiliated colleges. Similarly, in respect of Senior Secondary Schools, NSS Cell is located in the Directorate of Senior Secondary Education.

At State level, there is a State NSS Cell headed by a State NSS Officer (SNO), located in one of the Departments of the State Government.

At the National Level, there is a Directorate of NSS, which functions through 15 Regional Directorates (located at Ahmedabad, Bangalore, Bhopal, Bhubaneswar, Chandigarh, Chennai, Delhi, Guwahati, Hyderabad, Jaipur, Kolkata, Lucknow, Patna, Pune and Thiruvananthapuram). The total sanctioned staff strength of NSS Organisation is 234, against which the actual strength was 118 as on 31.12.2015.

In addition to the above, there are Advisory Committees at National, State, University and Institution level, comprising of official and non-official members, to provide necessary guidance to the NSS functionaries.

## FINANCING MECHANISM

Currently, funding is provided for running of core NSS activities @Rs.250 per volunteer per annum for regular NSS activities and @ Rs.450 per volunteer (once in two years) for special camping activities. Thus, the total cost of running NSS Programme works out to Rs.475 per volunteer per annum (since special camping is only for 50% of volunteers in a particular year). All the funds are used for running NSS activities and no cash payment is made to any volunteer. Out of the total provision, the establishment costs in the educational institutions connected with NSS are also required to be met, including out-of-pocket allowance to Programme Coordinators (@Rs.800 per month) and Programme Officers (@Rs.400 per month).

NSS is a Centrally Sponsored Scheme and the sharing of expenditure between Centre and States is currently as follows:

- a) In case of J&K and UTs (without legislature), the Central Government provides 100% funding.
- b) In case of NE States (including Sikkim), Himachal Pradesh and Uttarakhand, the sharing of expenditure between Centre and States is in the ratio of 75:25.
- c) In case of all other States/ UTs, the sharing of expenditure between Centre and States is in the ratio of 7:5.

A Proposal for making NSS a Central Sector Scheme is under consideration.

**Self-Financing Units (SFUs):** The Department has introduced a Mechanism for setting up of Self-financing Units of NSS so that the

expansion of NSS is not constrained by lack of adequate Government funding. The units set up under this mechanism enjoy the same status as any other NSS unit, the only difference being that these units are funded by the institutions setting up the units.

## TRAINING/ CAPACITY BUILDING

Currently, 7-day Training is being imparted to the Programme Officers under NSS to enable them to discharge their duties effectively. The training is imparted through 20 Empanelled Training Institutions (ETIs) located in colleges/ universities in various parts of the Country. During 2015-16, total 2,672 Programme Officers were trained through these ETIs upto 31.12.2015.

## PERFORMANCE/ DEVELOPMENTS DURING 2015-16 (UPTO 31.12.2015)

During 2015-16, the total strength of volunteers enrolled under NSS has reached 24,50,605 upto 31.12.2015 and the same is targeted to be

increased to about 36 lakhs by 31.03.2016. So far, 1,942 Self Financing Units of NSS have been set up, involving 1.94 lakh volunteers. NSS units have adopted 23,025 villages/slums for their activities.

**Organisation of Special Camps:** Special Camps are integral part of NSS, wherein volunteers get the opportunity to move closely with the rural people, understand their way of life, stay with them for seven days and carry out various developmental activities. During 2015-16 (upto 31.12.2015), 9450 Special Camps were organized in villages/ slums across India, involving 4,84,015 volunteers.

**Plantation of Saplings:** Plantation of saplings and their maintenance, is one of the most popular activities under NSS. During 2015-16 (upto 31.12.2015), 19,41,181 saplings were planted in various places such as Government buildings, Parks, University/ College campuses, Road-side plantations, Forest areas, etc.



**Tree Plantation**



**Blood Donation:** NSS Volunteers are always on the forefront in the country to donate blood to the poor, needy and in emergency cases in the hospitals. As part of regular programme, most of NSS units invariably organise blood donation camps in association with Indian Red Cross Society, Government Hospitals and Blood Banks. Most of the Universities/Institutions maintain a Directory of the NSS Voluntary blood donors, who can be called to donate blood at the time of emergency. During 2015-16 (upto 31.12.2015), 1,13,640 units of blood were donated by NSS Volunteers across India.



**Pulse Polio Immunisation :** NSS carried out awareness campaigns in rural area during the Pulse Polio Immunization Programme. NSS Volunteers helped the local administration



throughout the country in administering the pulse polio drops to the children. During 2015-16 (upto 31.12.2015), 58,757 volunteers were involved in mobilising the children for administering pulse polio immunization and 1.41 lakh children were benefitted through this programme.

**Voters Awareness Programmes:** NSS volunteers carried out Voter Awareness Campaigns in association with election authorities, to motivate the voters to enrol their names in the Voter List and to exercise their franchise on polling day. The support given by NSS in this regard has been deeply appreciated by the Election Commission of India.



**Adventure Activities:** With a view to develop the spirit of adventurousism and leadership among the NSS Volunteers in the country, adventure programmes were organised in association with Atal Bihari Vajpayee Institute of Mountaineering and Allied Sports of Government of Himachal Pradesh. The adventure camps were of 10-days duration. During 2015-16 (upto 31.12.2015), 1,453 NSS Volunteers from all over the country participated in the adventure activities.



**North East NSS Youth Festivals:** During 2015-16 (upto 31.12.2015), North East NSS Youth Festivals have been organised in 2 North East States, namely, Arunachal Pradesh and Meghalaya. About 600 NSS volunteers participated in these two Festivals. 3<sup>rd</sup> such Festival is planned to be organised in Nagaland in March, 2016.

**National Youth Convention and Suvichar during National Youth Festival:** The National Youth Festival was organized at Raipur, Chhattisgarh during 12-16 January, 2016. NSS organised a National Youth Convention and Suvichar Programme during the Festival. About 700 NSS volunteers from across the country participated in the Event.

**Republic Day Parade Camp, 2016:** NSS Volunteers participate in the Republic Day Parade on Rajpath every year. In order to prepare the volunteers for such participation, a month-long Republic Day Parade Camp is organized at New Delhi in January every year, where 200 selected NSS volunteers (100 boys and 100 girls), representing all the States and Union Territories of India, participate. During this year, the Camp was organised at Dr. Ambedkar Bhawan, New Delhi in January, 2016. During their stay in the Camp, the volunteers got an opportunity to meet the Hon'ble President of India, Hon'ble Vice President of India and the Hon'ble Prime Minister. 160 selected NSS volunteers participated in the Republic Day Parade on 26<sup>th</sup> January, 2016. Participation in the Republic Day Parade Camp greatly helps in personality development of the NSS volunteers.

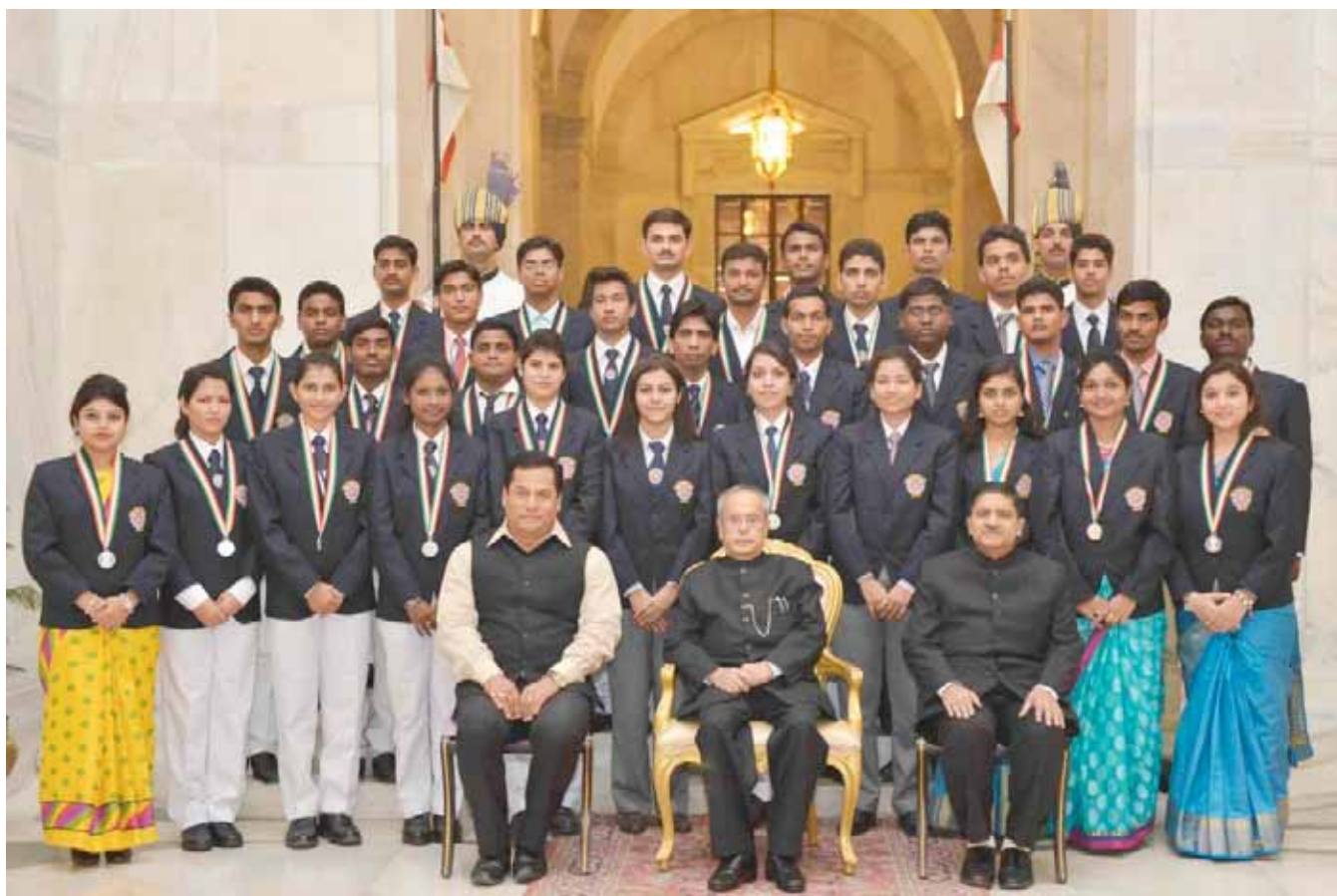




**NSS as an Elective Subject:** In order to incentivize NSS to attract more students, the Department had been making efforts to get NSS introduced in educational institutions as an 'Elective Subject with credits'. Finally, in

August, 2015, UGC has issued an Advisory to all the Universities to implement NSS as elective subject in their respective Universities for the benefit of the students.

**Indira Gandhi National Service Scheme (IGNSS) Awards:** The Indira Gandhi NSS Awards are conferred every year to give recognition to the outstanding work done under NSS. The Awards are given in the following categories: (i) Best University & Upcoming University/ +2 Council (2 Awards) (ii) Best NSS Units & their Programme Officers (10 Awards) and (iii) Best NSS Volunteers (30 Awards). The Awards for the year 2014-15 were conferred by the Hon'ble President of India on 19<sup>th</sup> November, 2015.



**Swachh Bharat Mission:** During 2015-16, 'Swachh Bharat Abhiyan' was undertaken whole-heartedly by the NSS Volunteers all over India. Upto 31.12.2015, About 73.20 lakhvolunteer-hours of Shramdaan was undertaken by the NSS Volunteers. The volunteers undertook various activities like cleaning of college campus, adopted villages, development& repair of link roads, cleaning of ponds and lakes, etc. In Kerala, about 240 toilets were constructed by the NSS Volunteers, free of cost, for the benefit of the poor people. Rallieswere organized across the country by the NSS Volunteers on cleanliness and against the use of plastic. Under the 'Sparash Ganga Campaign' NSS Volunteers of Dev Sanskriti University, Haridwar organized a Nirmal Ganga Jan Abhiyan Programme, where NSS Volunteers cleaned various Ghats of Ganga.



**International Day of Yoga celebrations:** The first International Day of Yoga was celebrated on 21<sup>st</sup> June, 2015. On this historical day, about 8.92 lakh NSS Volunteers actively participated in various programmes across the country. Further, during the Mass Yoga Programme at Rajpath, 700 NSS volunteers worked as Stewards (observers).



**Digital India Week:** During the Digital India Week (01-07 July, 2015) celebrations, NSS volunteers across the country actively participated by conducting awareness campaigns about Digital India in the colleges, schools and adopted villages/ slums. The activities included explaining and/ or demonstrating on subjects such as Digital lockers, e-Governance, Wi-Fi, hotspot, e-kranti, etc. Debate and essay competitions were organized on themes like Cyber Crime, Cyber Security and Cyber Wellness. NSS Volunteers distributed leaflets about the aims and benefits of Digital India Programme to the local residents at various places.



## RAJIV GANDHI NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

### INTRODUCTION

Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD), Sriperumbudur, Tamil Nadu, is an 'Institute of National Importance' under the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Government of India, by virtue of enactment of RGNIYD Act, 2012. The RGNIYD was set up in 1993 as a Society under the Societies Registration Act, 1975 and was conferred the status of 'Deemed to be University' under 'De-novo' category in 2008, by the Ministry of Human Resources Development.

RGNIYD functions as a vital resource centre with its multi-faceted functions of offering academic programmes at Post Graduate level encompassing various dimensions of youth development, engaging in seminal research in the vital areas of youth development and conducting Training/ Capacity Building Programmes in the area of youth development, besides the extension and outreach initiatives across the country.

The Institute functions as a think-tank of the Ministry and premier organization of youth-related activities in the country. As the apex institute at the national level, it works in close cooperation with the NSS, NYKS and other youth organizations in the country. It has a wide network with various organizations working for the welfare and development of young people and also serves as a mentor.

The Vision of RGNIYD is to be a globally recognized and acclaimed centre of academic excellence in the field of youth development.

### GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE OF RGNIYD

Hon'ble President of India is the Visitor of the Institute. The multifarious activities of the Institute are monitored by the Executive Council, Academic Council, Finance Committee and the Building and Works Committee.

The Director is the Chief Executive Officer who coordinates the day-to-day functioning of the Institute and implements the youth development programmes through various Divisions/ Centres/ Departments of the Institute.

The total sanctioned staff strength of RGNIYD is 64 against which the actual strength was 38 as on 31.12.2015.

The Institute also has a Regional Centre at Chandigarh, which is functional since 2013-14.

### PROGRAMME/ ACTIVITIES OF RGNIYD

**Academic Programmes:** RGNIYD current offers 5 post-graduate programmes, namely, (i) M.Sc. in Counselling Psychology, (ii) M.A. in Social Innovation and Entrepreneurship, (iii) M. A. in Gender Studies, (iv) M.A. in Local Governance and Development, and (v) M.A. in Development Policy and Practice. The *annual* intake capacity of these courses is 120 students.

In addition, the Institute has started offering some additional degree/ diploma courses, namely, (i) B.Voc. (Apparel Manufacturing and Entrepreneurship), (ii) B.Voc. (Fashion Design and Retail), (iii) Post Graduate Diploma in Youth Development and (iv) Diploma in Community Mental Health.

**Training/Capacity Building:** RGNIYD conducts a large number of training/ capacity building programmes (including training of trainers) catering to the need of youth across the country on various themes, viz., youth employability skills, social entrepreneurship, gender equity, life skills, disaster preparedness and risk reduction, entrepreneurship and livelihood issues, youth leadership and personality development, youth as ambassadors of peace, social harmony and national unity, women leadership and participation, capacity building of women managers in higher education, etc. A new Department of Tribal and North East Youth Development has been set up to focus on development of tribal youth and North East youth.

**Research Programmes:** RGNIYD offers interdisciplinary doctoral programmes on youth studies.

## PERFORMANCE/ DEVELOPMENTS DURING 2015-16 (UPTO 31.12.2015)

### Academic Programmes

During current year, a comprehensive restructuring of the post-graduate programmes has been done and after completing the exercise, newly designed programmes have been offered. Two new post-graduate programmes, namely, M.Sc. in Counselling Psychology and M.A. in Social Innovation and Entrepreneurship have

been offered. The Institute has also started offering a post-graduate diploma in youth development.

RGNIYD has started offering B.Voc. Programme on “Apparel Manufacturing” and “Entrepreneurship and Fashion Design and Retail” from current year. These Programmes have been started in collaboration with Apparel Training and Design Centre (ATDC), Ministry of Textiles, Govt. of India. In the first year, total 156 students have been enrolled under these courses in 12 ATDC Centres.

Besides the above, RGNIYD now also offers a Diploma Programme on Community Mental Healthcare (in collaboration with Banyan Academy of Leadership in Mental Health).

### Training/ Capacity Building

During 2015-16 (upto 31.12.2015), 153 Training/ Capacity Building Programmes have been organised covering 24,715 participants, of which 2,196 participants were under “Training of Trainers” Programmes. 80 International, National and Regional Workshops on various themes have been held.

## SOME MAJOR PROGRAMMES/ EVENTS DURING 2015-16 (UPTO 31.12.2015)

**“Aakanksha” Distinguished Lecture Series:** The ‘Aakanksha’ Distinguished Lecture on ‘Constitutional Values, Social Justice and Responsible Citizenship’ was delivered on 16.04.2015 by Prof. N.R. Madhava Menon, IBA-CLE Chair on Continuing Legal Education, National Law School of India University, Bangalore and Chairperson of the

Menon Institute of Legal Advocacy Training (MILAT), Thiruvananthapuram. Another 'Aakanksha' Lecture on the 'Growing field of social entrepreneurship – lessons and opportunities' was delivered on 06.10.2015 by Mr. Paul Basil, Founder and CEO of Villgro Innovations Foundation, Chennai.



**Turning Unemployment to Entrepreneurship: Motivating Indian Youth for Social Business and Workshop on Social Business:** The distinguished lecture on 'Turning Unemployment to Entrepreneurship: Motivating Indian Youth for Social Business' was jointly organised by RGNIYD and Centre on Integrated Rural Development for Asia and the Pacific (CIRDAP) on 01.09.2015. The lecture was delivered by Prof. Mohammad Yunus, Nobel Laureate and Founder, Grameen Bank, Bangladesh, who shared his experiences of the evolution of the Grameen Bank for which he was awarded the 2006 Nobel Prize in Peace. Prof. Yunus explained how a small idea triggered into

a global social initiative to provide micro-finance to the poorest of the poor, particularly women, without any collateral security. He also mentioned about his recent work towards spreading and implementing his idea of social business: a concept for businesses that strive to solve social problems.



**Study Abroad Programme of University of Florida (UoF):** The 'Study Abroad Programme' of University of Florida aims to provide an opportunity to its students to develop critical thinking skills and experiences of social settings in various countries. As a part of this initiative, students and scholars of Department of Youth and Community Sciences, UoF visited RGNIYD on 03.08.2015. During the visit, there was discussion on work being done in Mudichur Village Panchayat in Kanchipuram District,

by local NGOs. A visit to the Mudichur Village Panchayat was also organised.

**North East Social Impact Award, 2015:** The North East Social Impact Award (NESI) Summit was held on 28.08.2015, jointly organized by North East Development Foundation, RGNIYD and other partners. The objectives of the programme was to identify and recognize the best practices in social and community development initiatives/ innovations (SCDI) in NER, to create a platform for knowledge exchange/ network and sharing for good practices in SCDIs in NER; to create a repository of best practices of SCDIs for policy and programme consolidation.

**2nd SAARC Youth Leadership Summit:** The RGNIYD Regional Centre at Chandigarh, in association with Yuvsatta, organized 2nd SAARC Youth Leadership Summit on 30.09.2015. Delegates of SAARC nations, including Pakistan, India, Afghanistan, Nepal, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka and Bhutan, became a part of this Summit. The Summit provided a platform to youth from SAARC nations to deliberate upon various youth related issues.



**Visit of Foreign Delegation to RGNIYD:** RGNIYD hosted the visit of Foreign Delegation (undergoing Training at National Institute

of Technical Teachers Training and Research, Chennai) on 16.12.2015. As part of their training in curriculum development, teachers from Mongolia, Kenya, Sudan, Zimbabwe, Malaysia, Cuba, Mauritius, Afghanistan, Fiji, Ecuador, Argentina, Tanzania, Nigeria, and Philippines visited RGNIYD. The foreign delegates were oriented on RGNIYD's Post Graduate program development, instructional materials development, field immersion, practicum, placement, internship and training programme for youth and youth functionaries by the Institute.

**Celebration of International Day of Yoga:** RGNIYD celebrated the First International Day of Yoga at its campus on 21.06.2015 by organising various special programmes. A workshop was organised in the Institute on the subject. Panel discussions, lectures and demonstrations were organized on thematic topics pertaining to Yoga, viz., different versions of Yoga, stages of Yoga, Yoga Mudras for Health, Yoga for Mind and Physical Strength. This was followed by live interaction of youth with prominent Yoga experts. The programme was attended by over 500 student youth from Chennai, Thiruvallur and Kancheepuram Districts, besides 25 visually challenged youth from the Regional Centre of ational Institute for Visually Handicapped.



**World Youth Skills Day:** RGNIYD observed World Youth Skills Day on 15.07.2015. The



live telecast of launching of National Skill Development Policy by the Hon'ble Prime Minister of India, Shri Narendra Modi, was screened on that day. Mr. Deepak Rajasekar, Founder Director and CEO of Grow Value HR solutions (P) Limited, Chennai, delivered a talk, highlighting the need of skilling the huge youth population of the county. On the same day, a skill assessment test was conducted by the Institute in collaboration with Weebox Technologies.

**Workshop on shaping Young Entrepreneurs for 'Make in India':** A 5-day residential workshop was organized at RGNIYD, Regional Centre, Chandigarh during 20-24 July, 2015, which was attended by youth from Jammu and Kashmir, Punjab, Himachal Pradesh and Chandigarh. The Workshop was facilitated by faculties from Regional Centre for Entrepreneurship Development, NITTTR, University Institute of Legal Studies, Punjab University, etc. Successful entrepreneurs shared their experiences with participants. The main objective of the Workshop was to motivate the

participants to start their own business so that they can make the dream of "Make in India" come true.



**Seminar on Youth Empowerment through Skill Development and Learner Toolkit Distribution:** The Regional Centre, RGNIYD, Chandigarh organized a Seminar on Youth Empowerment through Skill Development and Learner toolkit distribution was held at 07.08.2015, in which more than 700 students participated. The toolkits were distributed to the students enrolled under the National Urban Livelihood Mission Skill Development Programme.



**Inter-state Youth Exchange and Home Stay Programme:** An Inter-state Youth Exchange and Home Stay Programme was organised at Karnataka Arts College, Dharwad, Karnataka during 09-18 October, 2015. Youth from North Eastern States Viz., Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Mizoram, Tripura, Assam, Sikkim and Karnataka participated. Another such programme was organised at Youth Hostel, Mapusa, Goa during 13-22 December, 2015. Youth from all the north-eastern states and youth volunteers from Goa participated in the Programme.

**Video Conference with ISRO on Application of Space Technology in RGNIYD Curriculum and Training:** A Video Conference meeting was held on 24.11.2015 with Indian Space Research Organization (ISRO) Working Group Team, for discussion on developing training module as part of RGNIYD post-graduate programs and for capacity building of RGNIYD personnel in space technology.

**Visit of Bhutanese Delegation:** On a request from Royal Government of Bhutan, RGNIYD organised the meeting for the Bhutanese Delegation from 16<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> November, 2015. The Delegation was headed by Ms. Phintsho Choeden, Director General, Department of Youth and Sports, Ministry of Education. The Team interacted with faculty members of RGNIYD, officials of NSS and NYKS as also the Civil Society Organizations. The Delegation expressed their interest in collaborating with RGNIYD on the areas of Capacity Building Programme for Bhutan officials, Youth exchange programme with NSS, Joint research studies on select thematic areas, Programmes on mainstreaming youth in local governance and Internship with RGNIYD.

**Pung Cholom Artists from Manipur Academy and Inauguration of SPIC MACAY Chapter at RGNIYD:** Centre for Tribal and North-Eastern Youth of RGNIYD organized a 'Pung Cholom' programme on the occasion of the inauguration of SPIC MACAY Chapter at RGNIYD on 08.10.2015, with an endeavour to promote Social Harmony and National Unity among young people through arts and culture. The Programme was held in collaboration with SPIC MACAY, Tamil Nadu Chapter.



**Workshop on Women Connect for Leadership and Change:** A 6-day workshop on Women Connect for Leadership and Change was organized for women faculty in Higher Education, during 23-28 November, 2015 by the Department of Gender Studies of the Institute, at North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon, in collaboration with the University. Another such programme was organised at Dibrugarh University of Assam during 14-19 December, 2015. Women academicians from different colleges and universities of Assam and Meghalaya participated in the Workshop.

**Capacity Building of Tribal youth in Precision Farming:** Precision Farming is one of the modern farming practices that make production

more efficient. To equip the tribal farmers with the basics of Precision farming, a 3-day capacity building workshop on Precision farming was organised at Wayanad, Kerala, during 02-04 December, 2015, under YUVA JYOTHI Project of RGNIYD and Dr. M.S. Swaminathan Research Foundation (MSSRF).

**International Human Rights Day:** The International Human Rights Day was observed at RGNIYD on 12.12.2015. Hon'ble Justice (Retired) Akbar Ali, Madras High Court delivered the special address. He highlighted the historical development of human rights and its salient features to protect the life and dignity of the human beings.



**Professional Development Programme for UNV-DYCs:** The RGNIYD Regional Centre, Chandigarh organized a one-month comprehensive, customized and multi-disciplinary capacity building programme, during December 2015, for 29 UNV-DYCs newly engaged under the Project 'Strengthening of NYKS and NSS', being jointly implemented by Department of Youth Affairs and UNV/ UNDP.

**Implementation of Youth Policy:** A study on the status of implementation of Youth Policy in four States was taken up by RGNIYD with support of UNFPA during December 2015. As part of the Study, four States viz., Jharkhand,

Karnataka, Maharashtra and Odisha were identified in Phase-I to study the policy evaluation regarding the implementation strategy, stakeholder perspective, etc.

**Swachh Bharat Mission:** RGNIYD organized an intensive Cleanliness Campaign on in its campus at Sriperumbudur on 02 October 2015 (Gandhi Jayanti Day), as part of the 'Swachh Bharat Mission'. The students, faculty and staff of RGNIYD participated in the cleanliness campaign. It was also resolved to carry on the cleanliness in the campus premises and in the adjoining villages periodically by applying 4Rs (Reduce, Reuse, Recycle and Replace plastic materials) by taking all possible measures. The students and faculty of M.A. Local Governance, RGNIYD carried out surveys on the sanitation status in the Tamil Nadu State Transport Corporation (TNSTC) bus stations from Sriperumbudur to T-Nagar, Chennai during the first week of November 2015. Further, the students and faculty of RGNIYD undertook cleanliness campaigns in various parts of Chennai which were affected by floods during December 2015. RGNIYD Regional Centre, Chandigarh also organized Special Cleanliness Drive and Sensitization Programmes to create awareness about 'Swachh Bharat Mission' and effectively mainstreamed 'Swachh Bharat Mission' in all the programmes.





**Partnerships Established:** The RGNIYD has inked a Letter of Cooperation with Bharatiya Yuva Shakti Trust (BYST) to develop an 'Incubation Centre for Youth Entrepreneurship' to identify and build young entrepreneurs by way of providing counselling, training, financial linkages with Nationalized banks, etc. RGNIYD also signed an MOU with Centre for Social Innovation and Entrepreneurship (CSIE) of Indian Institute of Technology, Madras (IIT), Chennai, on 12.11.2015 at IIT Madras for knowledge partnership and promoting social entrepreneurship. The prime purpose of the agreement is to benefit through knowledge sharing and to enrich the practice of social entrepreneurship with academic collaborations. Besides, the partnership will also provide support for modular learning, student internship and immersion programmes.





## NATIONAL PROGRAMME FOR YOUTH AND ADOLESCENT DEVELOPMENT

### INTRODUCTION

National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development (NPYAD) is an “Umbrella Scheme” of the Ministry under which financial assistance is provided to Government/ non-Government organisations for taking up activities for youth and adolescent development. The Scheme is operational since 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2008. The assistance under NPYAD is provided under 5 major components, namely,

- a) Youth Leadership and Personality Development Training
- b) Promotion of National Integration (National Integration Camps, Inter-State Youth Exchange Programmes, Youth Festivals, multi-cultural activities, etc.)
- c) Promotion of Adventure; Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Awards
- d) Development and Empowerment of Adolescents (Life Skills Education, Counselling, Career Guidance, etc.)
- e) Technical and Resource Development (Research and Studies on Youth issues, Documentation, Seminars/ Workshops)

### OPERATIONAL GUIDELINES

The organisations eligible for assistance include all the autonomous organisations whether partially or fully funded by the Government, registered societies, trusts, NGOs, Universities, Association of Indian Universities,

State level Organisations, i.e., State Government Departments, Panchayati Raj Institutions and Urban Local Bodies, Education Institutions, etc.

The Scheme beneficiaries are Youth in the age group of 15-29 years and Adolescents in the age group of 10-19 years. The financial norms for assistance are laid down in the Scheme for each type of activity under the Scheme.

The assistance is sanctioned on the basis of recommendation of the Project Appraisal Committee (PAC), headed Secretary, Youth Affairs. During 2015-16 (upto 31.12.2015), total assistance of Rs.20.40 crores was given to various Organisations.

### NATIONAL YOUTH FESTIVAL

Under component (b) Promotion of National Integration, of NPYAD, a National Youth Festival is organised during the month January every year to commemorate the birth anniversary of Swami Vivekananda (12<sup>th</sup> January), which is celebrated as National Youth Day. The Festival is organised in one of the States willing and equipped to host it. The expenditure is shared between the Centre and the host State. The Programmes organised as part of the Festival include various cultural programmes (both competitive and non-competitive), youth convention, suvichar, exhibitions, adventure programmes, etc. The 20<sup>th</sup> National Youth Festival was organized at Raipur, Chhattisgarh during 12-16 January, 2016. About 6,500 youth participated in the Festival. Hon'ble Prime

Minister of India addressed the youth, through video-conferencing, during the Opening Ceremony of the Festival on 12<sup>th</sup> January, 2016.



Opening Ceremony of the 20th National Youth Festival, Raipur, Chhattisgarh held on 12th January, 2016



March past by the participating contingents during the National Youth Festival, Raipur, Chhattisgarh





Dance competition during the 20th National Youth Festival, Raipur, Chhattisgarh



Competitive Event during 20th National Youth Festival, Raipur, Chhattisgarh

## NATIONAL YOUTH AWARDS

National Youth Awards are conferred every year on young individuals and NGOs for excellent work done for nation-building/ community service. A cash award of Rs.40,000/-, a medal and a certificate of honour is given to each individual awardee. The award to voluntary

youth organisations comprises of a certificate, a medal and an amount of Rs.2,00,000/- This year, National Youth Awards were conferred on 25 youth and 2 Organizations from different States/ UTs. The Awards were given during the Opening Ceremony of the National Youth Festival at Raipur, Chhattisgarh on 12<sup>th</sup> January, 2016.



Presentation of National Youth Awards for 2014-15 during Opening ceremony of National Youth Festival.



Closing ceremony of 20th National Youth Festival on 12th January, 2016



## **TENZING NORGAY NATIONAL ADVENTURE AWARDS**

The Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Award is the highest national recognition for outstanding achievements in the field of adventure on land, sea and air. A cash Award of Rs.5.00 lakh and a certificate of honour is given to each Awardee. This Award is at par with the Arjuna Award for sporting excellence. Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Awards are conferred by the Hon'ble President of India, along with Arjuna Awards, in a function held at Rashtrapati Bhavan in the month of August every year. This year, the Awards were conferred on 5 individuals on 29.08.2015.

## **UNFPA ASSISTED ADOLESCENT HEALTH & DEVELOPMENT PROJECT**

This Project is part of larger programme of funding of UNFPA (United Nations Population Fund) for the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare. The main objective of the Project is

capacity building of adolescents. The Project is under implementation since 2004 (Country Plan-6 of UNFPA). During 11<sup>th</sup> Plan Period, total expenditure of Rs.13.57 crores was incurred on the Project (Country Plan-7 of UNFPA). Currently, Country Plan-8 of UNFPA is under implementation. The Project is being implemented through NYKS. During 2014-15, an amount of Rs.3 crores was released to NYKS for implementation of this Project during the calendar year 2015. The Work Plan for first 6 months of the calendar year 2016 has been finalised for Rs.76.03 lakhs and the funds have been released.

## **NORTH-EAST YOUTH FESTIVAL**

A North East Youth Festival was organised at Majuli in Jorhat District of Assam during 29-31 May, 2015, with the objective to provide a platform for the youth from the North-East States to come together, to share their rich cultural heritage, to interact with and learn from each other. About 2,100 youth participated in the Festival.

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

### INTRODUCTION

The Department endeavours to create an international perspective among youth in collaboration with other countries and international agencies/ organizations on various youth issues. The Department also collaborates with UN Agencies like United Nations Volunteers (UNV)/ United National Development Fund (UNDP) and the Commonwealth Youth Programme (CYP) on various youth related issues.



### INTERNATIONAL YOUTH EXCHANGE

Exchange of Youth Delegations with friendly countries is taken up on reciprocal basis for promoting exchange of ideas, values and culture amongst the youth of different countries and also to promote peace and understanding. It

helps in developing international perspective among the youth. Currently, youth exchange programmes are going on with the following countries:

- **China:** The exchange of youth delegations between India and China

was started in the year 2006. Since then, India and China have been exchanging 100-member youth delegations every year [except that in the year 2011, which was designated as the 'Year of India-China Exchanges', 500-member youth delegations were exchanged between the two countries]. Further, during the visit of the Chinese President to India in September, 2014, a Joint Declaration was signed to the effect that from the year 2015 onwards, 200-member youth delegations will be exchanged between India and China. Steps have been taken accordingly.

- **South Korea:** The exchange of youth delegations between India and South Korea started in the year 2006. Since then, 20-member youth delegations are being exchanged between the two countries. It was been decided that from 2016 onwards, 50-member delegations will be exchanged between the two countries.

- **Bangladesh:** A 100-member youth delegation from Bangladesh has been visiting India since the year 2012.
- **Nepal:** In pursuance to an MOU signed between India and Nepal in Nov. 2014, the exchange of youth delegation between India and Nepal has commenced.
- **Sri Lanka:** In pursuance to an MOU signed between India and Sri Lanka in March, 2015, the exchange of youth delegations between India and Sri Lanka has commenced.
- **Bahrain:** In pursuance to an MOU signed between India and Bahrain in February, 2014, the exchange of youth delegations between India and Bahrain has commenced.
- **Other Countries:** Besides the above, Indian Youth Delegations have been visiting various countries from time to time, but these are not regular annual events.

During 2015-16 (upto 31.12.2015), the following programmes took place:

April, 2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 50-member Nepalese Youth Delegation visited India.</li> <li>▪ 12-member India Youth Delegation visited Cambodia to participate in 'International Youth Cultural Festival, 2015.</li> </ul>
June, 2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 22-member India Youth Delegation visited South Korea.</li> </ul>
July, 2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 55-member Indian Delegation visited Russia to attend BRICS Youth Summit. During the Summit, a Multilateral Document for cooperation in the field of youth policy was signed with Brazil, Russia, China and South Africa.</li> </ul>
August, 2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 20-member South Korean youth delegation visited India.</li> <li>▪ 12-member Sri Lankan Youth Delegation visited India.</li> <li>▪ 189-member Indian Youth Delegation visited China.</li> </ul>
October, 2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 100-member Bangladeshi Youth Delegation visited India.</li> </ul>



November, 2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>200-member Chinese Delegation visited India in Nov. 2015</li> <li>9-member Indian Youth Delegation visited Sri Lanka.</li> <li>10-member Indian Youth Delegation visited Malaysia to participate in ASEAN Young Leaders Summit, 2015.</li> </ul>
December, 2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>20-member Indian Youth Delegation visited Bahrain.</li> <li>Secretary, Youth Affairs, Government of India, participated in "International Seminar on Youth and 3<sup>rd</sup> National Youth Conference of Brazil" at Brasilia, Brazil.</li> </ul>

Besides the above, an 8-member Indian Youth Delegation is visiting Japan to participate in the 'Global Young Leaders Programme' from 21.01.2016 to 09.03.2016. The MOU with Vietnam, Kuwait and Maldives are expected to be operationalised shortly. In addition, efforts

are being made to sign MoUs/ commence youth exchange programmes with a number of other countries, including SAARC nations, Myanmar, Indonesia, France, Israel, Brazil, Russia, Turkey, New Zealand, Argentina, Belarus, Chile, Mozambique, etc.



Bangladesh Youth Delegation

## COLLABORATION WITH UN AGENCIES/ CYP

**United Nations Volunteers (UNV)/ United National Development Programme (UNDP):**

The Ministry is making efforts to closely work with these Agencies on various youth issues. The Ministry releases \$15,000 per annum as India's voluntary contribution for UNV Programme.



During 2015-16, the Department has started implementation of a Project for “Strengthening of NYKS and NSS” jointly with UNDP/ UNV, after obtaining necessary approvals from the Ministry of Finance. The Project is to be implemented over 4-year period. The total cost of the Project is US\$ 23,43,434, of which the share of the Government of India is US\$ 14,93,434 and the share of UNV/ UNDP is US\$ 8,50,000. The first instalment of Rs. 3 crores, being the contribution for the Project from Government of India, has been released. A Project Steering Committee, comprising of representatives of the Department of Youth Affairs, UNDP/UNV and the National Project Director has been constituted to oversee the Project and the Committee has started functioning. The Project Team, comprising of a Project Manager, 3 UNV Management Associates and 29 UNV-District Youth Coordinators (UNV-DYCs) has been recruited. The UNV-DYCs have been provided 4-weeks Orientation Training through RGNIYD and have started working in the field.

### **Commonwealth Youth Programme (CYP):**

The CYP is in existence since 1973 and was earlier being operated from HQ at London and 4 Regional Centres in India, Guyana, Zambia and Solomon Islands. However, during 2013-14, CYP decided to close down all its Regional Centres as part of a restructuring exercise, which was necessitated, inter-alia, due to their funds constraints. Accordingly, the Regional Centre of CYP at Chandigarh has closed down w.e.f. 28.02.2014. Under the new structure, CYP proposes to position a Regional Representative (for Asia Region) in India (to be assisted by a Special Assistant). CYP has requested certain specific assistance from the Government of India for supporting this Team. The matter is under consideration of the Government. Currently, India contributes to CYP annual pledge money of about Rs.1.20 crore.

During July, 2015, the Department of Youth affairs hosted the first Asia Region Commonwealth Youth Ministers Meeting (AsR-CYMM) at New Delhi.

## NATIONAL YOUNG LEADERS PROGRAMME

### BACKGROUND

In pursuance to the 2014-15 Budget announcement, a new Central Sector Scheme, namely, 'National Young Leaders Programme (NYLP)' was formulated with a view to develop leadership qualities among the youth to enable them to realise their full potential and in the process, to contribute to the nation-building process. After obtaining necessary approvals, the Scheme was launched in December, 2014. The salient features of the new Scheme are given below.

### OBJECTIVE OF THE PROGRAMME

National Young Leaders Programme (NYLP) aims at developing leadership qualities among the youth to enable them to realise their full potential and in the process, to contribute to the nation-building process. The Programme aims at motivating the youth to strive for excellence in their respective fields and to bring them to the forefront of the development process. It seeks to harness the immense youth energy for national-building.

### PROGRAMME BENEFICIARIES

The Programme beneficiaries are the youth in the age-group of 15-29 years, in line with the definition of 'youth' in the National Youth Policy, 2014.

### PROGRAMME COMPONENTS

The National Young Leaders Programme is a Central Sector Scheme. The Programme has the following components:

1. Neighbourhood Youth Parliament (NYP).
2. Youth for Development Programme (YFDP).
3. National Young Leaders Awards (NYLA).
4. National Youth Advisory Council (NYAC).
5. National Youth Development Fund (NYDF)

The objective and scope, implementing strategy and the financial norms in respect of each of the above components are as follows.

#### 1. Neighbourhood Youth Parliament (NYP)

▪ **Objective:** Under this Programme, the platform of youth clubs of NYKS is being developed further in the shape of vibrant 'neighbourhood youth parliament' is to educate the youth club members about contemporary socio-economic development issues confronting village communities in general and the youth in particular and to involve them in debate/ discussions on such issues.

▪ **Subjects to be taken up in 'Neighbourhood Youth Parliament':** 'Neighbourhood Youth Parliament' can take up any issues of concern to the local community.

Some examples are: Education and Literacy, Health, Family Welfare and Nutrition, Social Issues like female feticide, dowry, drug abuse and alcoholism etc., Environment Conservation, Women Empowerment, Rural Development, Economic Development issues, Skill Development and Entrepreneurship, Volunteerism, Civic Education, etc.

- **Implementation Strategy:** In order to enable the 'youth clubs' to function as vibrant 'neighbourhood youth parliament', capacity building of the youth club leaders is necessary on continuing basis. This is in the nature of 'Block Youth Parliament'. In this context, one 'Block Youth Parliament' are being organised in every Block every quarter. In each 'Block Youth Parliament' Programme, some of the issues listed above are taken up for discussion/debate. The 'Block Youth Parliament' is a one-day programme organised, with participation of youth leaders from the Block. Two representatives from each youth club (President and Secretary of youth club or any other representative as the club may decide) participate in the Block Youth Parliament. The Programmes are broadly structured in such a manner that in the Morning Session, eminent speakers deliver talk on selected issues and in the Afternoon Session, the participants deliberate on these issues. At the end of the Session, the Minutes of the deliberations and the recommendations, are be drawn up. These recommendations are sent to concerned Government Departments as well as the elected local bodies for their consideration. The youth leaders from different clubs, after return to their respective areas, arrange similar discussion/debate involving their club members. At least one programme is to be held by each youth club every month. This has kick-started the

process of effectively involving the youth in the governance process.

- **Pattern of Financial Assistance:** For organising the 'Block Youth Parliament', financial assistance is provided @Rs. Rs.12,000 per Programme involving 80 youth, i.e., Rs.150 per youth participant. For organising the 'Neighbourhood Youth Parliament', each youth club is provided financial assistance of Rs.1,200 per youth club per year.

## 2. Youth for Development Programme (YFDP)

- **Objective:** The objective of the Programme is to channelise the immense youth energy towards the nation-building, by involving them in *Shramadaan* (voluntary labour) on a large-scale all over the country. This develops the personality and leadership qualities of the youth and promotes the spirit of 'dignity of labour'.

- **Nature of Activities to be taken up under the Programme:** Under the Programme, any activities that involves voluntary labour and is useful for the local area or community, can be taken up. Some examples are: cleaning of water bodies/ rivers, plantation of saplings, cleaning/ painting/ maintenance of public buildings, construction/ repair of village roads, development/ maintenance of playgrounds, cleaning of school/ college premises, etc.

- **Implementation Strategy:** This is to be implemented through (i) Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS) (ii) National Service Scheme (NSS) (iii) National Cadet Corps (NCC) and (iv) National Green Corps (NGC). These programmes are being suitably re-structured to provide for at least 100 hours of 'Shramadaan' by every



youth per year. The elected representatives of the area would also be requested to associate with such programmes. Proper publicity would be given for such programmes. Efforts are being made to incentivise the programme in various other ways. For instance, Awards are being introduced for the youth groups doing exemplary work. In fact, efforts are being made to glorify Shramadaan by associating prominent personalities with the programme.

▪ **Pattern of Financial Assistance:** There would be no financial assistance for 'Shramadaan', *ipso facto*, since the activity, by its very nature, is expected to be completely voluntary. However, funds would be required for IEC activities, for motivating/ mobilising the youth for such programmes and for giving awards for outstanding work. The financial assistance is provided @Rs.20 per youth involved in Shramadaan per year.

### 3. National Young Leaders Awards (NYLA)

▪ **Objective:** The youth are doing pioneering work in all the sectors. The objective of this Programme is to motivate the youth to strive for excellence in their respective fields by recognising and rewarding the outstanding work done by them. Such exceptionally talented youth could serve as role models and mentors for others.

▪ **Sectors or Domain Areas to be covered:** The Awards is being instituted in about 50 sectors/ domain areas. This would include literacy and education, health, family welfare, sanitation, environment, skill development, entrepreneurship, women and child development, working for ST/ SC/ OBC/ Persons with Disabilities/ Minorities,

e-Governance, rural development, etc. In each sector/ domain area, two Awards are to be conferred - one for a young man and another for a young woman. Thus, there are total about 100 Awards.

▪ **Nature of the Award and Eligibility**

**Conditions:** The Award comprises of (i) a Medal (ii) a Certificate of Honour and (ii) Cash Award of Rs.1,00,000/-. In order to be eligible for the Award, a person should be a youth in the age-group of 15-29 years. Since the requirements in respect of various sectors may vary, the concerned Ministry/ Department may stipulate additional conditions in respect of their sectors, as may be considered necessary and appropriate.

▪ **Procedure for Selection of Awardees and Presentation of the Award:**

The names of the Awardees in various sectors/ domain areas are to be finalised by the concerned Ministries/ Departments. Each Ministry/ Department is to lay down, in respect of their sector/ domain area, the parameters for evaluating performance, the prescribed proforma for submission of applications/ nominations, the procedure for selection, etc. The Selection Committee may preferably be headed by the Secretary of the Department. All Ministries/ Departments are to finalise the names of Awardees and forward the same to the Department of Youth Affairs. The Department of Youth Affairs shall make all necessary arrangements for the Awards Ceremony. The Awards Ceremony shall be organised on National Youth Day (12<sup>th</sup> January every year) or any other suitable day as may be decided. It is proposed that the Awards should preferably be conferred by Hon'ble President of India or Hon'ble Prime Minister of India, so that they get the importance that they deserve.

- **Pattern of Financial Assistance:** The financial assistance under this component is to be provided for the Cash Award money @Rs 1,00,000 for each Award, the expenditure on preparation of Medals/ Certificates of Honour/ Citations, expenditure on TA/ DA, boarding and lodging of the Award winners and other expenses connected with organisation of the Awards Ceremony.

#### 4. National Youth Advisory Council (NYAC)

- **Objective:** The objective of setting up of a National Youth Advisory Council (NYAC) is to seek active involvement of the youth leaders as well as other stakeholders in the decision-making process on the youth related issues. NYAC is to advise the Ministries/ Departments on youth related initiatives/ issues.

- **Composition of National Youth Advisory Council:** The Council shall have a very broad-based composition, as follows:

- a) Minister of State (IC), Youth Affairs and Sports : Chairperson
- b) Secretary, Youth Affairs  
:Vice-Chairperson
- c) Secretaries of major Central Ministries/ Departments dealing with youth related matters.
- d) Secretaries in-charge of Youth Affairs of States/ UTs (to be represented by rotation, 6 States/ UTs at a time)
- e) Non-Government Organisations (NGOs).
- f) Young Leaders (one young leader from each State/ UT)

- g) Other Members: UN Organisations; Chamber of Commerce and Industry; Other concerned Govt. officials.

- **Pattern of Financial Assistance:** The expenditure is on holding of meetings of the Council, TA/DA of non-official members from various parts of the Country, etc. A provision of Rs.1 crore per year is being made initially to facilitate smooth functioning of the Council.

#### 5. National Youth Development Fund (NYDF)

- **Objective:** The objective of setting up National Youth Development Fund (NYDF) is to mobilise funds from non-budgetary resources also for youth development.

- **Salient Features of NYDF:** The Fund has been set up under the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890, broadly on the pattern of National Sports Development Fund. The Funds is to be utilised for objectives connected with youth development. Financial Assistance to Government/ non-Government Organisations/ deserving youth, is to be provided from the Fund for youth development initiatives. The Fund is being administered/ managed by a **Council** under the chairmanship of Hon'ble Minister for Youth Affairs and Sports, with official/ non-official members. In addition, there is an **Executive Committee** headed by the Secretary, Youth Affairs to manage the day-to-day working of the Fund. The detailed operational guidelines for the functioning/ administration of the Funds have been formulated and notified.

- **Pattern of Financial Assistance:** Budgetary contribution of Rs.5 crores per year shall be made to the Fund.

## STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION OF NYLP DURING 2015-16 (UPTO 31.12.2015)

During 2015-16, a total amount of Rs.35.68 crores has released to NYKS during for implementation of components (a) Neighbourhood Youth Parliament and (b) Youth for Development, of the Scheme.

**Neighbourhood Youth Parliament:** During current year, NYKS has organised 5,092 Youth Parliament Programmes at Block level, in which 3.96 lakh members of NYK-affiliated Youth Clubs participated. In addition, NYKS has organised 16,392 village-level neighbourhood youth parliament programmes. The Programmes organised during the first quarter of 2015-16 were effectively leveraged for Yoga Awareness and Training, in addition to other themes, which played a key role in effective participation of NYKS in Yoga programmes across the country on the 21.06.2015, i.e., the International Day of Yoga.

**Youth for Development:** IEC-Media and Publicity component of the Scheme has been implemented by NYKS to create awareness/motivation about Shramadaan. Shramadaan activities are going on.

**National Youth Development Fund:** Guidelines for setting up and operation of National Youth Development Fund (NYDF) have been notified. For administration of the Fund, the Council and the Executive Committee have been constituted. The first meeting of the Council has been held under the chairmanship of Hon'ble Minister in-charge of the Department. Rs. 5 crores have been released as the budgetary contribution to the Fund.

**National Young Leaders Awards:** Nominations have been invited from concerned Ministries/Departments.

**National Youth Advisory Council:** The composition of the Council is being finalised.



## YOUTH HOSTELS

Youth Hostels are built to promote youth travel and to enable the young people to experience the rich cultural heritage of the country. The construction of the Youth Hostels is a joint venture of the Central and State Governments. While the Central Government bears the cost of construction, the State Governments provide fully developed land free-of-cost, with water supply, electricity connection and approach roads. Youth Hostels are located in areas of historical and cultural value, in educational centres, in tourist destinations, etc. Youth Hostels provide good accommodation for the youth at reasonable rates.

The Youth Hostels are looked after by Managers, appointed by the Central Government. The Ministry selects Managers for the Youth Hostels from amongst the retired Defence Personnel, preferably from the catchment area of the Youth Hostel and those having command over Hindi, English and local languages. Under the new appointment policy, a Graduate preferably having a degree in Hotel Management/ Youth Development/ MBA/ LSW/ MSW and having at least three years' working experience in the field of Hostel/ Hotel Industry or running boarding schools/ guest houses or retired Government Officers of Central/ State Government having working experience of youth activities, are also eligible for appointment as Managers in Youth Hostels. The applicant should be within

age limit of 35 years to 62 years on the date of signing of Contract. The appointment is fully on contract basis, for an initial period of 3 years, which is extendable on the basis of performance of the Manager, but in no case beyond the age of 65 years. The Central Policy Committee of Youth Hostel has decided to appoint the Wife/Lady Kin of the Youth Hostel Manager as Warden of the Youth Hostel. This will facilitate resolving issues, if any, faced by young female travellers staying in Youth Hostels. The process of appointment of the Youth Hostel Wardens is underway.

So far, 83 Youth Hostels have been constructed across the country and one more youth hostel, namely, at Roing (Arunachal Pradesh) is in advanced stage of completion. Out of 83 Youth Hostels, 11 Hostels have been transferred to Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS)/ Sports Authority of India (SAI)/ concerned State Governments for optimum use for youth and sports development and the remaining 72 Hostels are under direct control of the Department. Six Youth Hostels, namely, Agra (Uttar Pradesh), Dalhousie (Himachal Pradesh), Jodhpur (Rajasthan), Mysore (Karnataka), Panaji (Goa) and Puducherry have got the ISO 9001:2008 Certification.

The details of youth hostels are given at **Annexure-IV and V.**

## ASSISTANCE TO SCOUTING AND GUIDING ORGANISATIONS

### INTRODUCTION

The Department provides assistance to the Scouting and Guiding Organisations, with a view to promote the Scouts and Guides movement in the country. This is an international movement aimed at building character, confidence, idealism and spirit of patriotism and service among young boys and girls. Scouting and Guiding also seeks to promote balanced physical and mental development among the boys and girls.

The financial assistance is provided to scouting and guiding organisations for various programmes such as organization of training camps, skill development programmes, holding of jamborees, etc. The activities, inter alia, include programmes related to adult literacy, environment conservation, community service, health awareness and promotion of hygiene and sanitation.

During the year 2015-16, the Department has sanctioned total Grants of Rs.1.50 crores @ Rs.75.00 lakhs each to (i) Bharat Scouts & Guides and (ii) Hindustan Scouts & Guides, for various Scouting and Guiding Activities.

### PERFORMANCE/ ACTIVITIES DURING 2015-16 (UPTO 31.12.2015)

#### Bharat Scouts and Guides (BS&G)

During the year, BS&G organised 02 National Integration Camp involving about 1,000 Scouts & Guides, 25 Skill Development Training

Programme benefitting about 5,000 Scouts & Guides, Rovers & Rangers, 2 Trekking & Environment Awareness Programme in Himalayas and the Coastal areas with participation of about 300 young people, 06 Regional level Cub/Bulbul Utsavs for the children of age group 05-10 years with participation of about 1,500 children and 7-day Adventure programmes at National Adventure Institute, Pachmarhi (M.P), benefitting about 6,000 young people. 300 Scouts & Guides participated in World Scout Jamboree in Japan. The Bharat Scouts & Guides also took up flagship projects on "Messengers of Peace" (MoP), "Free-being Me", "Surf-Smart", Stop the Violence etc. for building self-confidence in Girls and young women, creating awareness on internet surfing and promoting community service and development, to establish global peace. Youth Forums, Discussions, workshops, seminars etc. on Youth development were organised for the Scouts & Guides, Rovers & Rangers at the National & Regional Level, involving about 1500 young people.

Various skill-based training programmes for the Adult Leaders such as Disaster Preparedness & Management Course, Handicraft & Vocational Course, Yoga Instructors Course, Course on Map-Reading, Pioneering, Life Skills, First-Aid & Rescue, Management Training Course, Community Development projects etc. were organised, in which about 5,000 adult leaders were trained and prepared to further enhance the training programmes at the Local/District

and State level. Refresher & Orientation Courses were also organised for the Adult Leaders in which more than 2,000 leaders participated. Seminars/ Workshops were also organised for the Leaders at the National level in different States in which about 2,500 leaders were involved. "Swachh-Bharat Mission" is being implemented all over the country. 5 Regional level Peer Educators Workshop on "Swachh-Bharat Mission" were organised in which about 2,500 Youth were involved.

### **Hindustan Scouts & Guides (HS&G)**

During the year, 15 Praveshika Training Camps, involving 3,225 Scouts and Guides, 12 Komal Pad Training Camps involving 1,944 Scouts and Guides, 12 Tritiya Pad Training Camps involving 1,320 Scouts and Guides, 12 Dhruv Pad Training Camps with 1,560 Scouts and Guides, 8 Training Camps with 880 Teachers were organized. Apart from this

training Camps for Promotion of Scouting and Guiding were organized in various States. The number of Scouts and Guides covered in various States/ UTs is as follows: Uttar Pradesh: 4,810, Uttarakhand: 9,755, Andhra Pradesh: 575, Delhi: 2,840, Bihar: 7,321, Haryana: 3,495, Chandigarh: 752, Chhattisgarh: 667, Rajasthan: 12,343, Maharashtra: 19,110, Karnataka: 14,141, Nagaland: 2837, Punjab: 850, Himachal Pradesh: 1137, Orissa: 77,000, J&K: 355, Gujarat: 957, Assam: 351, Jharkhand: 550, Goa: 325, Telangana: 353 and Tripura: 215. The above participants were also engaged to hold cleanliness programmes in the colonies falling in the camp area, like Bus Stands, Railway Stations and camp surroundings. Besides this, Yamuna Swachhta Abhiyan was conducted by Delhi unit. Narmada Swachhta Abhiyan was conducted by Rovers, Rangers and Members of National Council from 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> May, 2015 at Amarkantak (M.P.).



The image features six stylized, colorful human figures in various athletic poses, arranged in a circular pattern around the central text. The figures are rendered in a flat, graphic style with bold outlines and vibrant colors. The background is a light blue and white gradient with a subtle, abstract pattern of curved lines. The overall composition is dynamic and energetic, emphasizing the theme of sports and physical activity.

# Department of Sports

## SPORTS

Sports and games have always been seen as an integral component in the all-round development of the human personality. Apart from being a means of entertainment and physical fitness, sports have also played a great role in generation of the spirit of healthy competition and bonding within the community. Needless to mention that achievements in sports at the international level have always been a source of national pride and prestige.

With modern sports being highly competitive, the use of modern infrastructure, equipment and advanced scientific support has changed the scenario of sports at the international level. Keeping in line with the growing demands for advanced infrastructure, equipment and scientific support, Government of India has taken several initiatives and is providing the necessary assistance to sportspersons by way of training and exposure in international competitions backed up with scientific and equipment support.

### NATIONAL SPORTS POLICY INITIATIVES

Physical education, games and sports have been receiving attention over successive Plans. However, it was only after India hosted the IX Asian Games in 1982 that “Sports” as a subject of policy started receiving attention. National Sports Policy, 1984 was the first move towards

developing an organized and systematic framework for the development and promotion of sports in the country, and the precursor of the present National Sports Policy, 2001.

### NATIONAL SPORTS POLICY 2001

The twin planks of the National Sports Policy 2001 are “Broad-basing of Sports” and “Achieving Excellence in Sports” at the national and international levels.

**The salient features of the policy are as under:**

1. Broad basing of sports and achievement of excellence;
2. Up-gradation and development of infrastructure;
3. Support to National Sports Federations and other sports bodies;
4. Strengthening of scientific and coaching support to sports
5. Special incentives to promote sports
6. Enhanced participation of women, scheduled tribes and rural youth;
7. Involvement of corporate sector in sports promotion; and
8. Promote sports mindedness among the public at large.

## MAJOR ACHIEVEMENTS OF INDIAN SPORTSPERSONS AND TEAMS DURING 2015



Saina Nehwal in action at All England Badminton Championship 2015

- Indian athletes won 13 medals (4 gold, 5 silver and 4 bronze medals) in Asian Athletics Championships 2015 held at Wuhan (China) in June 2015. Shri Vikas Gowda (Discus Throw), Shri Inderjit Singh (Shot put), Ms. Tintu Luka (800 metres) and Ms. Lalita Babbar (3000 metres steeplechase) won gold medals for the country in Asian Athletics Championships 2015.
- In Asian Youth Athletics Championships 2015 held at Doha (Qatar) in May 2015, Indian athletes won 14 medals, (2 gold, 6 silver and 6 bronze medals). Shri Beant Singh (800 metres) and Shri Tadvik Kishan Narshi (3000 metres) won gold medals for the country in Asian Youth Athletics Championships 2015.
- Ms. Saina Nehwal became the first Indian woman badminton player to reach the finals of All England Open Badminton Championships when she reached the finals of women Singles of All England



Open Badminton Championships 2015 held in London in march 2015. She was the runner-up as she lost to Carolina Marin of Spain.

- Saina Nehwal became the first Indian women's player to be World No.1 in badminton when Badminton World Federation (BWF) rankings were released on April 2, 2015.
- Ms. Saina Nehwal won silver at 2015 BWF World Championship held in August 2015 in Jakarta (Indonesia). She became the first Indian woman to reach the finals of BWF World Championship.
- Ms. Sania Mirza, tennis player alongwith Ms. Martina Hingis of Switzerland won two Grand Slams during 2015. Pair of Ms. Sania Mirza and Ms. Martina Hingis won Women Doubles at Wimbledon 2015 and Women Doubles at US Open 2015.
- Shri Leander Paes, tennis player, alongwith Ms. Martina Hingis of Switzerland won Mixed Doubles at Wimbledon 2015 and Mixed Doubles at US Open 2015.
- Shri Nar Singh Yadav, wrestler won bronze medal at World Wrestling Championship 2015 held at Las Vegas, USA in September 2015, thus earning quota in 74 kg category for India in Rio Olympics 2016.
- Indian sportspersons put up commendable performance at Special World Olympics 2015 held at Los Angeles (USA) from 25<sup>th</sup> July to 2<sup>nd</sup> August 2015 by winning 173 medals (47 gold, 54

bronze and 72 bronze). India finished 3<sup>rd</sup> in medals tally behind only USA and China.

- Indian sportspersons put up commendable performance at 5<sup>th</sup> Commonwealth Youth Games 2015, held in Samoa from 7-11 September 2015, by winning 20 medals (9 gold, 5 silver and 6 bronze). India finished 5<sup>th</sup> in the medals tally.
- Indian Boxing Team (Sub-Junior) won 5 medals (3 gold and 2 silver) in AIBA Junior (Sub-Junior) World Boxing Championship 2015.
- Shri Inderjeet Singh won gold medal in shot put at World University Games 2015, held in Korea on June 2015. .
- Indian Rowing Team won seven medals (5 silver and 2 bronze) at the 16<sup>th</sup> Asian Rowing Championships held in Beijing during September 2015.
- Indian Billiards team won 12 medals (3 Gold, 3 Silver and 6 Bronze) at IBSF World Billiards Championships held at Adelaide, Australia in September 2015. Shri Pankaj Advani, Ms. Arntxa Sanchis and Ms. Shrikrishna won Gold medals in Championship.
- Indian girls put up commendable performance at AIBA Junior (sub-Junior) World Girls Boxing Championship held at Taipai, Taiwan during May 2015 by winning 3 Gold and 2 Silver medals for the country. Ms. Mandeep Sandhu, Ms. Sakshi, Ms. Savita won Gold Medals at AIBA Junior (sub-Junior) World Girls Boxing Championship held at Taipai, Taiwan during May 2015.

## SPORTS AUTHORITY OF INDIA

### 1.0 AN INTRODUCTION

The Sports Authority of India (SAI) was set up as a Society registered under the Societies Registration Act 1860 in pursuance of the Resolution No. 1-1/83/SAI dated 25<sup>th</sup> January, 1984 in 1984 to carry forward the legacy of the IX<sup>th</sup> Asian Games held in New Delhi in 1982 under the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports (MYAS). SAI has been entrusted with the twin objectives of promoting sports and achieving sporting excellence at the National and International level.

**1.1** Subsequently, in order to facilitate development of SAI as a robust sports promotion body, necessary knowledge and skills in the field of sports coaching and physical education were incorporated by amalgamating the erstwhile Society for National Institutes of Physical Education & Sports (SNIPES) consisting of Netaji Subhash National Institute for Sports (NSNIS), Patiala and its Centres along with two other educational institutes namely Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education (LNCPE) located at Gwalior and Thiruvananthapuram, with SAI w.e.f. 1<sup>st</sup> May, 1987. The LNCPE, Gwalior was, however, delinked from SAI in September, 1995 on attaining the status of a “Deemed University”. Today, SAI stands out as an apex body for promotion of sports and sports excellence in the country.

### 1.2 GENERAL BODY & GOVERNING BODY OF SAI

The General Body and Governing Body of SAI were re-constituted by Department of Sports, Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports in 2013. Union Minister of State (I/C) Youth Affairs & Sports is the President of the General Body and Chairman of the Governing Body of SAI.

### AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

- To promote and broad-base sports in the country;
- To identify/ scout sports talent and nurture it;
- To implement schemes/ programmes for achieving excellence in sports in different disciplines at international level in order to establish India as a major sporting power;
- To manage the Stadia in Delhi, which were constructed /renovated for the IX<sup>th</sup> Asian Games held in 1982;
- To act as an interface between the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports and respective State governments, as well as other agencies responsible for promotion/development of sports in the country;

- To establish, run, manage and administer institutions to produce high caliber coaches, sports scientists and physical education teachers;
- To plan, construct, acquire, develop, manage, maintain and utilize sports infrastructure and facilities in the country;
- To initiate, undertake, sponsor, stimulate and encourage research projects related to various sports sciences for up gradation of sports, sportspersons and coaches; and
- To initiate issues and/ or cooperate with other Central or State bodies and other institutions involved in sports promotion and development of sports excellence in the country.

#### 1.4 ORGANIZATIONAL SET-UP

Director General SAI is the Principal Executive Officer of SAI assisted by Secretary, Executive Directors and Heads of the Academic Institutions/ Regional Centres/Sub-Centres.

#### 1.5 DIVISIONS/ INSTITUTIONS OF SAI AND THEIR FUNCTIONAL RESPONSIBILITY:

Sl. No.	Name of the Division	Functions
(i)	Academics (Coaching) NS NIS, Patiala	Conducting certificate and diploma courses in sports coaching. Upgrading skills of the coaches by conducting regular refresher courses.
(ii)	Academics (Phy. Edu.) LNCPE, Thiruvananthapuram	Conducting Graduate and Post-Graduate courses in Physical Education.
(iii)	Operations Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Planning, implementation and monitoring of SAI Sports Promotional Schemes.
(iv)	TEAMS Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Training of Elite Athletes and Management Support on behalf of MYAS in collaboration with the National Sports Federations including holding of National camps, facilitating foreign exposure and services of foreign coaches.
(v)	Equipment Support SAI HO, New Delhi	Consolidation of requirement of various sports equipments for SAI and/or other sports bodies and its sourcing from local as well as foreign vendors.
(vi)	Stadia Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Maintenance & Utilization of SAI Stadia in Delhi.
(vii)	Infrastructure SAI HO, New Delhi	To create, develop and maintain sports and sports – related infrastructure at SAI centres across the country.
(viii)	Personnel Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with recruitment of Officers and Staff and service matters of Employees of SAI.

Sl. No.	Name of the Division	Functions
(ix)	Coaching Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with recruitment and service matters of Coaches of SAI.
(x)	Finance Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with Financial planning and Budget allocations for various divisions of SAI at Delhi, Academic institutions and Field Units.
(xi)	Coordination Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Nodal Division for liaising with MYA&S/ other agencies and various Divisions of SAI, particularly on issues related with Parliament matters and RTI.
(xii)	Media & International Cooperation Cell SAI HO, New Delhi	Liaison with print & electronic media, release of NIT/ advertisements, organizing press briefings and maintaining SAI Officials' website and also liaises with MYA&S on issues related to cultural exchange programmes / bilateral relations in the field of sports with foreign nations.
(xiii)	General Administration SAI HO, New Delhi	Procurement and maintenance of General Stores. Maintenance of House Building, Computerization and Housekeeping, Transport, Meeting and Seminars, Official Telephones and Air Ticketing.
(xiv)	Legal Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with all legal matters pertaining to SAI.
(xv)	Vigilance Cell SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with all vigilance matters related to SAI.
(xvii)	Official Language Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Implementation of Official language policy of the Government of India.

**1.6** The following Stadia in Delhi which were constructed/ renovated for the IX<sup>th</sup> Asian Games held at New Delhi in 1982 and subsequently renovated for the XIX<sup>th</sup> Commonwealth Games held at New Delhi in 2010 are being maintained and utilized by SAI:-

1. Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium Complex
2. Indira Gandhi Sports Complex
3. Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Swimming Pool Complex (Formerly known as Talkatora Swimming Pool)

4. Major Dhyan Chand National Stadium (Formerly known as National Stadium)
5. Dr. Karni Singh Shooting Ranges (Formerly known as Shooting Range Tughlakabad)

**1.7** SAI has played a significant role in shaping India's sports development by providing training to elite athletes and at the same time operating a number of schemes for identification and development of young talent. The schemes are being implemented through various regional centres and training



centres of SAI spread throughout the country. In addition, a number of academic programmes in physical education and sports are also offered by SAI. Through its sports promotional schemes, SAI supports and nurtures talent amongst youth, and provides them with requisite infrastructure, equipment, coaching facilities and competition exposure.

## 1.8 SAI SPORTS PROMOTIONAL SCHEMES

Operations Division deals with implementation of different sports promotional schemes of SAI aimed at spotting and nurturing the talented children in different age groups for achieving excellence at the National/International level.

These schemes are being implemented by SAI through its Regional Centres located at Bangalore, Kolkata, Gandhinagar, Bhopal, Sonapat, Lucknow, Chandigarh, Guwahati and Imphal and Academic Wings located at NS NIS, Patiala and the LNCPE, Thiruvananthapuram. The Sports Science set up is well developed at Patiala, Bangalore and Kolkata and these facilities at other Centres are being upgraded suitably. Presently, the following Sports Promotional Schemes are operative:-

### NATIONAL SPORTS TALENT CONTEST SCHEME (NSTC)

National Sports Talent Contest, (NSTC) Scheme was launched during 1985 for spotting talented young children in the age group of 8-14 years from schools and nurturing them by providing scientific training.

The following are the distinct sub-schemes of the NSTC Scheme along with their year of inception:-

- i) Regular Schools of NSTC Scheme
- ii) Indigenous Games & Martial Arts (IGMA)
- iii) Akharas

### OBJECTIVE

The main concept of the scheme is to PLAY & STUDY in the same school with scientific scouting of talent at optimum age, essential for converting the genetically and physiologically gifted children into future medal hopes in various competitions at National and International levels. Under the Scheme, schools having good sports infrastructure and record of creditable sports performances are adopted by SAI. Trainees in the age group of 8-14 years are inducted under the scheme.

#### (A) REGULAR SCHOOLS (NSTC)

##### Facilities provided:

Each adopted school in addition to the services of coach/es for imparting training to the inmates, gets funding, for purchase of consumable sports equipment, Sports Kit, Competition Exposure & Insurance etc.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

The selection of trainees under the above scheme is done based on potential and performance.

- 1) Trainees, who are medal winners in State/National Level Competitions are

automatically admitted into the Scheme, subject to their being found medically fit.

- 2) Trainees who are medal winners at District Level Competition or have participation in State Level Competitions are admitted subject to their being found fit medically and physically and also have the required potential which is assessed by battery of tests.
- 3) For selection from the remote, tribal & coastal areas, the trainees are also selected by organizing competitions among participants. Selection is done by a Selection Committee consisting of representatives of SAI, School/Akhara, SAI coaches, Sports Scientists etc. The sports persons identified on this basis are offered admission after age verification, medical examination and on found suitable by applying battery of tests.

### **DISCIPLINES COVERED:**

Sports disciplines covered in NSTCs under the Scheme are Athletics, Basketball, Football, Gymnastics, Hockey, Kho-Kho, Swimming Table Tennis, Volleyball & Wrestling.

### **(B) INDIGENOUS GAMES & MARTIAL ARTS (IGMA), NSTC (Sub-Scheme)**

#### **OBJECTIVE**

With a view to promoting indigenous games and martial arts which are traditional, the schools in rural and semi urban areas are chosen for scouting of talent in these games. Educational institutions having cluster of schools like DAV,

Vidya Bharti and similarly placed institutions are also adopted for promotion and development of indigenous games and martial art as part of the NSTC Scheme.

### **SELECTION OF TRAINEES:**

Under the Scheme, the scouting of talent in indigenous games and martial arts are done on the basis of open competitions organized for scouting and spotting of talent. The retention/ weeding out of existing trainees is also on the basis of their performances in these competitions. For organizing competitions by adopted schools for scouting of talent, grant is made available by SAI for meeting expenditure towards organizational expenses including rentals, medals, refreshments etc.

In additional to this, the schools are also provided the services of experts for imparting training to the inmates subject to availability of coaches in the particular disciplines.

### **FACILITIES PROVIDED:**

Trainees in the Scheme are provided with stipend and Sports Kit, apart from an annual grant to the school for purchase of sports equipment and for organizing competition for scouting of talent as well as insurance for its trainees.

### **DISCIPLINES COVERED:**

Presently, indigenous games and martial arts in the disciplines of Archery, Gatka, Kabaddi, Kalariapayatu, Khomlainai, Mukna, Malkhamb, Silambam and Thangta, are conducted in various Centres in the country.

**(C) AKHARAS, NSTC (SUB-SCHEME)****OBJECTIVE**

Keeping in view the peculiar nature of wrestling, akharas having minimum specified infrastructure such as a hall for wrestling/ hostel accommodation etc. are being adopted on the recommendations of the concerned State Government and Regional Director of SAI. Based on laid down norms, 15-20 wrestlers per akhara are selected and admitted

**FACILITIES PROVIDED:**

They are given assistance in the form of Wrestling mat and/or multigym stipend per trainee per month to supplement their diet.

**DISCIPLINES COVERED:**

Sports disciplines covered in Akharas under the Scheme is Wrestling.

**NORMS OF ASSISTANCE TO THE TRAINEES:**

Presently under the Scheme, selected trainees are admitted on non-residential basis. However as an exceptional case the trainees have been admitted in two schools on a residential basis and they are provided boarding & lodging facilities instead of stipend.

**1) Regular schools**

SN	Particulars	Amount (in Rupees)
1	Sports Kit (per annum per trainee)	2000.00
2	Insurance (per annum per trainee)	150.00

3	Competition exposure (per annum per trainee)	2000.00
4	Stipend for 10 months (per head per annum)	3000.00
5	Annual grant to the school for purchase of sports equipment (per annum)	20000.00

**2) Indigenous Games & Martial Arts**

SN	Particulars	Amount (in Rupees)
1	Sports Kit (per annum per trainee)	1500.00
2	Insurance (per annum per trainee)	150.00
3	Stipend for 10 months (per head per annum)	3000.00
4	Annual grant to the school for purchase of equipment (per annum)	20000.00
5	Annual grant to the school for organizing compet. for scouting talent (per annum)	25000.00

**3) AKHARAS**

SN	Particulars	Amount (in Rupees)
1.	Sports Kit	3000.00
2.	Stipend (per trainee per month)	1000.00
3.	Accidental insurance (per annum per trainee)	150.00
4.	Competition exposure	3000.00
5.	The adopted Akharas in addition the service of experienced coach will be provided with one set of Wrestling Mat/Multi-Gym.	

- (a) The adopted Akharas in addition to the service of experienced coaches are also provided one set of Wrestling Mat and / or Multi-Gym.

## **ARMY BOYS SPORTS COMPANY SCHEME (ABSC)**

### **OBJECTIVE**

The main objective of the Scheme is to achieve excellence at international levels by making use of good infrastructure and efficient administrative and disciplined environment of the Army. The Scheme is a joint venture of the Army and Sports Authority of India. Boys in the age group of 8-16 years of age are inducted under the Scheme. After attaining the required age of 17<sup>1/2</sup> years, the trainees are enrolled in the Army.

### **SELECTION CRITERIA**

The selection of trainees under the above scheme is done on potential and performance basis. Trainees who are medal winners in State/ National Level Competitions are automatically admitted into the Scheme subject to their age verification and being found medically fit.

- 1) Trainees who are medal winners at District Level Competition or have participation in State Level Competitions are admitted subject to age verification and being found fit medically and physically and also having the required potential, which is assessed by battery of tests.
- 2) For selection of raw talent from remote,

tribal & coastal areas the trainees are also selected by organizing competitions among participants. Under this criterion, for both team as well as individual games, the participants are made to play and selection done by a Selection Committee consisting of representatives of SAI, Army & SMC coaches. The sports persons are identified on the basis of the following tests.

- a) Application of specific games/Skill tests.
- b) Verification of age between 8 to 16 years.
- c) Application of Battery of tests on sports persons qualifying in the specific games/skill tests & age-verification to assess their potential.
- d) Medical examination of sports persons qualifying the above tests.

### **DISCIPLINES COVERED:**

Archery, Athletics, Basketball, Boxing, Diving, Equestrian, Fencing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Canoeing & Kayaking, Shooting, Swimming, Rowing, Volleyball, Wrestling and Weightlifting.

### **FACILITIES PROVIDED:**

Under the Scheme the trainees are provided boarding & lodging, Educational Expenses, Sportskit, Insurance, Medical cover, Competition exposure, besides scientific coaching from experienced coaches.



**NORMS OF ASSISTANCE TO THE TRAINEES**

SN	Particulars	Amount (in Rupees)
1.	Boarding/lodging 330 days (per head per day)	175.00
2.	Per day per head for Hilly Areas for 330 Days	200.00
3.	Sports Kit (p.a.) (Max. Rs. 5000)	12000.00
4.	Educational expenses (per head p.a.)	
5.	Competition exposure (per trainee, per annum)	
6.	Medical (per trainee, per annum)	
7.	Insurance (per trainee, per annum)	
8.	Sports Equipment (p.a.)	27500.00
9.	Maintenance of Playfield &	20000.00
10.	Magazine/Periodical (p.a.) per unit	2500.00
11.	One time grant of linen and Blankets, per trainee, to each Centre	2000.00

**SAI TRAINING CENTRES (STC)****OBJECTIVE**

The Government of India constituted a Committee in 1987 to study all schemes of Government and consequent to its findings amalgamated SAI Schemes to promote sports and games including physical education. The mandate of the Committee was to review the programmes and schemes and make recommendations for their continuance with modifications as also merger of the Schemes, where considered necessary. The Committee felt that to get talent from the rural areas, and to provide in-house coaching facilities to the talented youth of the country in their own States, Sports Authority of India should launch a scheme which came to be known as Sports Project Development Area Scheme (SPDA).

Based on the recommendations of the Committee, a Scheme was formulated, whereby each SPDA Centre was to cover 80-100 development blocks and be jointly implemented

by the Central and State/UT Governments. State's share was to be provided in kind, including hostel and the land for development of infrastructure for starting the SPDAs, each SPDA catering to a maximum of 4 Olympic disciplines, based on the popularity of these in a particular area.

Later, with the aim of providing coaching, training and nutritional support to sports persons who attained advanced levels of sports proficiency, the Scheme known as Sports Hostel, was launched by the erstwhile SNIPES Board.

The Governing Body consequent to a study conducted, in its meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> May, 1995 decided to merge both the Schemes and titled it '**SAI TRAINING CENTRE, (STC) SCHEME**' to:

- Make it possible for the Central Government and State Governments to work together for sports development efforts through integration of various Schemes.

- ii. Correct existing regional imbalances in sports infrastructure in the Country and within a State.
- iii. Enable SAI to nurture junior sports talent scientifically who had attained excellence at Sub-Junior level under NSTC Scheme and induct them into the STCs/Centres of Excellence for further scientific and in-depth coaching on a long term basis.
- iv. Provide package of assistance for sports infrastructure and undertake various sports programmes in particular areas.
- v. Ensure maximum utilization of the facilities already existing/ to be created in a district/ zone to avoid a situation where sports infrastructure remains idle and also ensure proper maintenance of the same.
- vi. Ensure equitable distribution of the funds earmarked for various Plan Schemes of the Government of India and SAI.
- vii. Take the benefit of various Plan Schemes to the grass root levels for nurturing talent.

In order to groom junior level sportspersons in the age group of 14 to 21, SAI Training Centres were established, for which the State Governments were to provide all the infrastructure facilities, with SAI running the Scheme by providing scientific training to the selected trainees/ equipment support and minor current repairs of the infrastructure talent.

## **SELECTION CRITERIA**

Selection of trainees is done on performance basis. Trainees who are medal winners in State/ National Level Competitions are automatically admitted into the Scheme subject to their being found medically fit. Trainees who are medal winners at District Level Competitions and other identified competitions are admitted subject to their performance in competition/ selection trials. All trainees are admitted who are fit medically and on clearing the battery of tests.

## **FACILITIES PROVIDED**

Facilities provided to the trainees include boarding, sports kit, stipend, competition exposure, education expenses, medical, insurance and others expenses.

## **DISCIPLINES COVERED**

Archery, Athletics, Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Cycling, Fencing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Kho-Kho, Karate, Kayaking & Canoeing, Sepaktakraw, Shooting, Softball, Swimming, Table Tennis, Taekwando, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling & Wushu.

## **AGE CRITERION**

Sports persons in the age group of 12-18 years are admitted under the Scheme. Relaxation is given in meritorious cases with particular focus on Gymnastics and Swimming.

## NORMS OF ASSISTANCE TO THE TRAINEES

### Residential Trainees:

S.No.	Particulars (Per head)	Amount (in Rupees)
1	Boarding Expenses (per day per head) Non- Hilly Areas for 330 days	175.00
2	Per day per head for Hilly Areas for 330 Days	200.00
3	Sports Kit (per trainee per annum) (Max. Rs. 5000/-)	12000.00
4	Competition Exposure (per trainee per annum)	
5	Education Expenses (per trainee per annum)	
6	Medical Expenses (per trainee per annum)	
7	Insurance (per trainee p. a.)	
8	Other Expenses (per trainee per annum)	

### Non-Residential Trainees:

S.No.	Particulars	Amount (in Rupees)
1	Sports Kit (per trainee per year)	4000.00
2	Competition exposure (per trainee per annum)	3000.00
3	Stipend (per trainee per year)	6000.00
4	Insurance (per trainee p.a.)	150.00

## SPECIAL AREA GAMES SCHEME (SAG)

### OBJECTIVE

Special Area Games (SAG) Scheme aims at scouting natural talent for modern competitive sports and games from inaccessible tribal, rural and coastal areas of the country and nurturing them scientifically for achieving excellence in them.

Under this Scheme, Centres are started in consultation with the State Governments/ UT Administration with infrastructure like playing fields, indoor halls, equipment support/ coaches etc. entirely funded by SAI/ Ministry.

The Scheme also envisages tapping of talent from indigenous games and martial arts and also from regions/ communities, which are either

genetically or geographically advantageous for excellence in a particular sports discipline. The main objective of the Scheme is to train meritorious sports persons in the age group of 12-18 years, with age being relaxed in exceptional cases.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

Selection of trainees is done on performance basis. Trainees who are medal winners in State/ National Level Competitions are automatically admitted into the Scheme subject to their being found medically fit. Trainees who are medal winners at District Level Competitions and other identified competitions are admitted subject to their performance in competition/ selection trials. All trainees are admitted who are fit medically and on clearing the battery of tests.

## FACILITIES PROVIDED

The trainees admitted under the scheme are provided free boarding and lodging facilities, sports kit, sports equipment, competition exposure, insurance, medical expenses stipend etc.

## DISCIPLINES COVERED

Archery, Athletics, Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Canoeing, Cycling, Fencing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Karate, Kayaking, Netball, Rowing, Shooting, Swimming, Sepaktakraw, Taekwondo, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling & Wushu.

## NORMS OF ASSISTANCE TO THE TRAINEES

### Residential Trainees:

S. N.	Particulars (Per head)	Amount (in Rupees)
1	Boarding Expenses (per day per head) Non-Hilly Areas for 330 days	175.00
2	Per day per head for Hilly Areas for 330 Days	200.00
3	Sports Kit (per trainee, per annum) (Max. ` 5000/-)	12000.00
4	Competition Exposure (per trainee, per annum)	
5	Education Expenses (per trainee, per annum)	
6	Medical Expenses (per trainee, per annum)	
7	Insurance (per trainee, per annum)	
8	Other Expenses (per trainee, per annum)	

### Non-Residential Trainees:

S. N.	Particulars	Amount (in Rupees)
1	Sports Kit (per trainee per annum)	4000.00
2	Competition exposure (per trainee, per annum)	3000.00
3	Stipend (per trainee, per annum)	6000.00
4	Insurance (per trainee, per annum)	150.00

## EXTENSION CENTRES OF STC/SAG CENTRES

### OBJECTIVE

The Scheme was started to cover schools and colleges for wider coverage in 2005, with a view to develop sports standards in schools and colleges which had requisite basic infrastructure and had shown good results in sports. Trainees in the age group of 12-18 years are adopted under the Scheme.

## FACILITIES PROVIDED

Trainees are provided with sports kit, stipend, competition exposure, Insurance as well as services of coaches. Besides, the institution is also provided maintenance grant of Rs 1 lac per annum.

## DISCIPLINES COVERED

Archery, Athletics, Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Kho-Kho, Shooting, Swimming, Table Tennis, Taekwondo, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling & Wushu.



## SELECTION OF THE INSTITUTION

Schools and colleges actively involved in sports and having adequate infrastructure are eligible under this scheme. The institution should have a past history of producing national and international sports persons.

## SELECTION OF TRAINEES

Not more than 20 trainees in a School/College between the age group of 12 to 18 are adopted under the Scheme. The students of nearby schools/colleges can also be admitted. The

selection of trainees is done by a duly constituted Committee consisting of (1) Regional Director or his representative (2) The Head of the College/Institute or his representative (3) Experts/Coaches from the school/college of the concerned discipline (4) Outstanding sports persons of the area. Age is relaxed in cases of commendable results / exceptional talent.

These Extension Centres are monitored by the nearest STC/SAG and the Regional Centre Heads, under whom it falls. The power to sanction such Centres vests with the Director General, SAI.

## NORMS OF ASSISTANCE TO THE TRAINEES

S.N.	Particulars	Amount (in Rupees)
1	Sports Kit (per trainee, per annum)	4000.00
2	Competition exposure (per trainee, per annum)	2000.00
3	Stipend (per trainee for 10 months in a year)	6000.00
4	Insurance (per trainee, per annum)	150.00
5	Infrastructure and equipment support in the identified institutions, per trainee, subject to ceiling of Rs.1.00 lac on need and justification basis.	5000.00

## CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE SCHEME (COE)

### OBJECTIVE

As a natural corollary to the Schemes for Sub-Junior and Junior, the Scheme of Centres of Excellence started in 1997, envisaged induction of talent in the country of those with promising performances in the National Competitions for further scientific training at the Regional Centres of SAI for 330 days in a year. They are, provided with the state of art facilities, equipment and scientific back up along with specialized training. These Centres of Excellence operate as regular coaching camps for the best available talent in India and provide concurrent

layers of skilled sports persons, giving a wider choice of talent and continuity for selection to National Teams and provide alternative second and third options for the National Teams.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

Sports persons who achieve best four positions in all age group in National Championship in individual events and are winners or Runners-up in Team events are selected. The trainees are admitted in the age group of 12 to 25 years. Those trainees who continue to perform to the desired level at National and International level continue to be covered under the Scheme with age relaxations in deserving cases. Employed trainees are also admitted under the Scheme

and are provided the same facilities as those provided to other trainees.

### FACILITIES PROVIDED:

The trainees are provided boarding and lodging facilities, sports kit, sports equipment, competition exposure, insurance, medical expenses etc. as per norms and provided with scientific and systematic training.

### DISCIPLINES COVERED:

Archery, Athletics, Boxing, Cycling, Fencing, Gymnastics, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Kayaking & Canoeing, Rowing, Swimming, Table Tennis, Taekwondo, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling and Wushu.

### NORMS OF ASSISTANCE TO THE TRAINEES:

#### Residential Trainees:

S.N.	Particulars	Amount (in Rupees)
1	Boarding Expenses Hilly & Non-Hilly for 330 days (per annum, per trainee)	225.00
2.	Sports Kit (Per trainee, per annum) (Max. Rs. 6000/-),	6000.00
3.	Competition Exposure (Per trainee, per annum)	6000.00
4.	Medical Expenses (Per annum per trainee)	2000.00
5.	Insurance (Per trainee, per annum)	150.00
6.	Other Expenses (Per trainee, per annum)	850.00

#### Non - Residential Trainees:

S. N.	Particulars	Amount
1	Sports Kit (per trainee, per annum)	6000.00
2	Competition exposure (Per trainee, per annum)	3000.00
3	Stipend (Per trainee, per annum)	9000.00
4	Insurance (Per trainee per annum)	150.00

### COME & PLAY SCHEME

#### OBJECTIVE

The '*Come & Play Scheme*' was initiated for optimum utilization of SAI sports facilities in Delhi and across the country, and primarily focused on encouraging local sportspersons in areas where SAI sports facilities/Centres are operational. While providing youth from local communities and sports enthusiasts with an opportunity to train under SAI coaches, the scheme provides yet another avenue for those not covered under regular residential/non-residential schemes. The scheme creates yet another pool of talented sportspersons from where meritorious sportspersons can be scouted and inducted into regular residential sports promotional schemes of STC and SAG.

The Scheme was initiated at various SAI Stadium Complexes in Delhi, in phases, in May, 2011. The enthusiasm and overwhelming response for the scheme encouraged SAI to launch this Scheme at its various Regional Centres/Sub Centres/Academic Institutions/STC and SAG Centres from 1<sup>st</sup> October, 2011.

The scheme is given wide publicity through press release in local media, including

newspapers, TV spots and Radio jingles etc. Information/ intimation is provided to various district, block, local authorities and the District Education Officers/District Sports Officers as also Headmasters/Principals of schools/ colleges in and around SAI Centres so that maximum number of trainees are made aware of the facilities available, thereby enabling them to access it better.

## SELECTION CRITERION

The 'Come & Play Scheme' essentially caters to the 8-17 age group. Following their selection, age specific competitions i.e. 8-10, 10-12 and 12-17 years are conducted twice a year. The first three position holders in the relevant age groups in these competitions are encouraged to participate in the competitions organized for selection of trainees for admission in STC/ SAG schemes under Category/Criteria III of selection.

## DISCIPLINES COVERED

The specific sports disciplines to be covered are decided by the In-charge Regional Centre/Sub-Centre on the basis of available infrastructure, sports equipment and coaches.

## FEE STRUCTURE

A nominal fee of Rs. 45/- per month may be charged for specified time allotted usage. Complimentary membership (without fees) is issued to international sportspersons and national/state medal winners (both in the age group of 17-21 years) during last 3 years and children of SAI employees on yearly basis.

Complimentary membership is also given to Below Poverty Line trainees. Girl trainees and children in Government schools are given membership at 1/3<sup>rd</sup> of the above mentioned fees. The trainees are provided playing arenas/ non-consumable equipments like field, track, tables, mats, etc. Minimum and inescapable consumables like balls, shuttle-cocks, etc. are also provided by SAI. Trainees are, however, required to bring sports equipment like racquets, bats etc.

## SAI NATIONAL SPORTS ACADEMIES

The National Sports Academies are the latest offering in Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI. Various Sports Academies are being set up by SAI, in collaboration with the National Sports Federations to attract sports talent in respective discipline in the age group of 12-25 years. The Academy Scheme envisages modern training centres having good sports facilities, equipment, requisite sports science infrastructure as well as qualified personnel to meet the daily requirement of trainees. The Sports Academies will have both residential and non-residential trainees. Each Academy will function under tripartite agreement under PPP mode, wherein the roles of SAI, the concerned federation and the sponsor shall be defined. One of the major roles of the federations would be to provide greatest inputs through foreign expertise and MoUs with international bodies of the disciplines. The national federations will also make efforts to generate revenue through sponsorships or partnerships. It is proposed to open 13 National Sports Academies in the following disciplines:

S. N.	Sports Discipline	Location
1.	Athletics (Sprints & Jumps)	Thiruvananthapuram
2.	Athletics (Middle Distance)	Bhopal
3.	Athletics (Throws)	Rohtak
4.	Archery	Guwahati/Kolkata
5.	Boxing	Rohtak
6.	Cycling	IG Stadium
7.	Football	Kolkata and Kochi
8.	Golf	Thiruvananthapuram
9.	Hockey	Bangalore/ Delhi
10.	Shooting	Dr KSSR
11.	Swimming	Dr SPMC, Delhi
12.	Volleyball	Kochi
13.	Wrestling	Sonepat

Of the above, SAI National Academies have already started functioning in the disciplines of Golf, Sprints and Jumps, Swimming.

## 1.9 REGIONAL CENTRES OF SAI

### REGIONAL CENTRES/SUB-CENTRES OF SAI

SAI Regional Centres/ Sub-Centres and Academic Institutions are the implementing agencies for its Sports Promotional Schemes and academic programmes across the country.

## OBJECTIVES AND FUNCTIONS

- To conduct coaching camps and to assist the national teams for participation in International competitions;
- To implement and monitor the sports promotional schemes of SAI and Govt. of India, in the region;

- To conduct Diploma course in Coaching in collaboration with the Academic Wing of SAI at NSNIS Patiala;
- To raise the technical competence and knowledge of the coaches by conducting refresher course;
- To conduct refresher course for Physical Education teachers;
- To provide organizational support, documentation and sports science information to all concerned with a view to achieve excellence in sports through knowledge enhancement;
- To liaise with other organizations/sports bodies, State Govt./UT Admn. and provide information on sports related subjects;
- To identify sports talent among different age groups and grooming them for achieving excellence in their performance; and
- To provide scientific back-up to sportspersons in achieving high level performance in sports.

## 6.1 NETAJI SUBHAS EASTERN CENTRE, KOLKATA

The SAI Eastern Centre was established on 23<sup>rd</sup> January, 1983 at Salt Lake City, Kolkata. The centre is responsible for implementing and monitoring SAI schemes in the States of Bihar, Jharkhand, Orissa, West Bengal, Tripura and Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

### Infrastructure/ Playing facilities.

The Centre is spread over an area of 42 acres, having following facilities:



The Sports & Administrative Facilities available at the Centre are as appended.

**(i) Outdoor**

S I. No.	Sports infrastructure	Type	No.
1.	Crash Landing Pit	Foam fitted pit	01
2.	Lawn Tennis Court	Hard	02
		Clay	03
3.	Hockey field	Astro-turf	01
		Grassy	01
4.	Handball Ground		01
5.	Archery Field	Grassy	01
6.	Football Ground	Grassy	02
7.	Volleyball Court	Cinder	02
8.	Basketball Court	Concrete	04
9.	Swimming Pool Complex	-	01
10.	Athletic Track 400 m.	Synthetic Track with Flood Light	01
11.	Cricket Ground	-	01

**(ii) Indoor**

S.No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	No.
1.	Hall of Sports (Indoor Training Centre)	Wooden Flooring – for Basketball, Gymnastics, Handball, Badminton, Volleyball, Table Tennis & other Indoor Games	01
		Conditioning Hall with modern equipment	01
		Meditation Room	01
2.	Boxing Hall		01
3.	Judo Hall		--

**iii) Hostels and other facilities**

S.No.	Sports infrastructure	No.
1.	80 Bedded Boys Hostel	01
2.	40 Bedded Millennium Building for National Campers	01
3.	40 Bedded Girls Hostel for National Campers	01
4.	Administrative Block with Conference Hall and Central Stores	01
5.	Academic Block for Regular diploma and Certificate Courses alongwith monitoring cell	01
6.	Sports Science Centre	01
7.	Guest House	07 Rooms
8.	Regional Director's Bungalow	01
9.	Staff Quarters	30
10.	State of Arts conditioning Hall-cum-recovery unit	01

## ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES:

During the year, the following academic programmes were held at the Centre:-

(i) 1-year Diploma Course in Sports Coaching in the disciplines of (1) Archery, (2) Athletics, (3) Boxing, (4) Cricket and (5) Football was held during the year 2015-16.

(ii) Six Weeks Certificate Course from 14<sup>th</sup> May, to 24<sup>th</sup> June 2015 in the various Sports disciplines.

## FACULTY OF SPORTS SCIENCES:

The faculty of sports sciences supports the teaching faculty and also provides support to the national campers attending coaching camps from time to time. The faculty of sports sciences consists of following departments:

- (a) Sports Medicine
- (b) Sports Psychology

(c) Kinesiology and Biomechanics

(d) Exercise Physiology

## 6.2 SAI NETAJI SUBHAS SOUTHERN CENTRE, BANGALORE

The Southern Centre was established on 13<sup>th</sup> April, 1974 at Sree Kanteerava Stadium, Bangalore and later shifted to its present location at Jnanabharathi Campus, Bangalore University, Mysore Road, Bangalore on 29<sup>th</sup> July, 1985. NSSC Bengaluru is responsible for implementing and monitoring SAI Sports Promotional Schemes in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Puducherry and Tamil Nadu.

## INFRASTRUCTURE / PLAYING FACILITIES

The Centre is spread over 80.2 acres, and has the following facilities:

### (a) Outdoor facilities:

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Athletic tracks	Synthetic	01
		Cinder	01
2.	Basketball courts	Concrete	02
3.	Football field	Turf	01
4.	Hockey fields	Polygrass	01
		Austro-turf	01
5.	Kho Kho Grounds	Clay	02
	Kabaddi Grounds	Clay	02
6.	Tennis courts	Clay	05
		Cemented	01
7.	Volleyball courts	Cinder	03
		Sand	01

8.	Swimming Pool (main with diving facilities)	21m x 50 m	01
9.	Swimming Pool (Learners)	21m x 25 m	01
10.	Golf Course (nine holes)	-	01
11.	Shooting Ranges	10 M	01
		25 M range	01
		50 M range	01
		Trap and Skeet range	01

**(b) Indoor facilities:**

COMPLEX - I			
SPORTS DISCIPLINE	DIMENSIONS	DISCIPLINES	NO. OF GROUNDS
Multipurpose Indoor Hall-1	45 x 35 x 20 m	Volleyball	02
		Basketball	02
		Handball	01
		Badminton	06
Multipurpose Indoor Hall-1	40 x 15 x 15 m	Badminton	04
Weightlifting	20m x 20m x 7.5m	Competition Hall	01
		Training Hall	01
General Conditioning Hall	20 x 20 x 7.5m	Conditioning	01
COMPLEX - II			
Multipurpose Hall-1	30m x 20m x 7.5m	Taekwondo	01
		Kabaddi	01
Multipurpose Hall-2	20 x 15 x 5 m	Conditioning Hall	01
Multipurpose Hall-3	20 x 15 x 5 m	State of art Conditioning Hall	01

**(c) Hostel & other Facilities:**

Sl. No.	Details of Facilities	Nos.
1.	198 bedded Hostel for National Campers	01
2.	196 bedded Hostel for COE/ STC/Diploma	01
3.	80 bedded Hostel for women	01
4.	100 bedded Hostel for Elite sports men	01
5.	100 bedded Hostel for Elite sports women	01
6.	Health Centre	01
7.	Administrative/Academic Building	01

8.	Shopping Complex	01
9.	Sports Science building	01
10.	Guest House	01
11.	Staff quarter	91
12.	Staff club House	01
13.	Guest Flats	12
14.	Auditorium	01
15.	Conference Hall	01
16.	Seminar Hall	01

## ACADEMIC PROGRAMME

Sports Authority of India, NS Southern Centre, Bangalore conducts the Diploma Course, Certificate Course and other Sports related course.

## AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

1. To produce coaches of high calibre
2. To conduct Refresher Courses for in-serving coaches
3. To conduct 6 weeks certificate course in Sports Coaching for Physical Education Teachers and others.
4. To Organize Seminars, Conferences and Clinics.
5. To hold Special Courses for Physical Education Teachers.
6. To conduct Workshops and Seminars

Southern centre of Sports Authority of India conducts:

- i) Diploma course in Sports Coaching of ten months duration followed by two months of internship
- ii) Six Weeks Certificate course under mass

participation for Physical Education teachers

- iii) Advance /refresher course for in-service coaches of Sports Authority of India and Coaches of other organizations.
- iv) Short term courses in Sports Sciences.
- v) Workshops and Seminars.

The very purpose of conducting such course is to produce quality and potential coaches and to update the latest knowledge at par with the international level there by the coaches can teach, train and mould and get the Best talent out of a budding sportspersons.

### Diploma Course in Sports Coaching for the academic year 2015-2016

concluded at this centre on 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2015 in ten sports disciplines. i.e, in Athletics, Badminton, Hockey, Kabaddi, Kho-Kho, Lawn Tennis, Swimming, Softball, Taekwondo and Volleyball.

The final semester examination in Specialized Sports in both theory and practical conducted on 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2015.

External Examiners of 10 Sports disciplines evaluated the answer papers and submitted the results.



The 38<sup>th</sup> Graduation Ceremony was held on 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2015. Shri. Injeti Srinivas, IAS, Director General, SAI, New Delhi was the Chief Guest and awarded Diploma to all the 116 successful students.

Toppers in Specialized Sports and Sports Science were awarded trophies. Overall best student was awarded a trophy and a cash prize sponsored by M/s. Bosch Sports Club, Bosch, Bangalore.

### **INTERNSHIP:**

All the successful students of Diploma Course were deployed to different SAI centres / universities for two months internship from 1<sup>st</sup> May to 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2015. A stipend of Rs.15,000/- per month has been given.

### **SIX WEEK CERTIFICATE COURSE - 2015:**

Six Week Certificate Course was conducted at four different centres from 14<sup>th</sup> May' and 24<sup>th</sup> June, 2015.

Acharya Nagarjuna University, AP (Athletics, Kho-Kho and Wt.Lifting), Strength – 58.

- (1) SRM University, TN (Basketball, Football, Hockey, Kabaddi and Volleyball) – Strength – 83.
- (2) Kuvempu University, Shimoga, Karnataka (Handball, Table Tennis and Wrestling – strength - 27
- (3) SAI, NSSC, Bangalore (Badminton, Softball, Taekwondo and Volleyball) - strength – 68.

All the 236 candidates successfully completed the six week certificate course.

### **REFRESHER COURSE:**

Refresher Course for coaches of Odisha State was held at this centre from 24<sup>th</sup> May' to 12<sup>th</sup> June, 2015 in the discipline of Athletics, Badminton, Kabaddi, Swimming and Volleyball. The coaches of Odisha expressed their utmost satisfaction regarding the course.

### **DIPLOMA COURSE IN SPORTS COACHING: SESSION - 2015-2016:**

Applications for admission to Diploma Course in 10 sports disciplines were received for the session 2015-2016. After the scrutiny, out of the 247 applications received, 183 candidates were called for admission test / interview held at this centre from 27<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> June, 2015, followed by interview on 30<sup>th</sup> June' and 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2015.

117 students were selected to undergo Diploma Course in Sports Coaching for the academic year 2015-2016.

Diploma course started from 6<sup>th</sup> July, 2015. Shri M. Shyam Sunder Regional Director inaugurated the course.

### **INTERNATIONAL DAY OF YOGA :**

International Day of Yoga was celebrated on 21<sup>st</sup> June, 2015 at this centre. About 300 persons (National Campers, Officers and Staff of SAI, STC/COE inmates, Interns of Diploma Course and students of Certificate Course) participated very enthusiastically in the programme.

**SKILL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME:**

Strength and Conditioning Programme under Skill Development Training was held at this centre from 10<sup>th</sup> August and concluded on 29<sup>th</sup> August, 2015. A total of 14 candidates participated and successfully completed the course.

**WORKSHOP:**

Workshop on Sensitization of Psycho-Social Issues of Sports Persons, Coaches, inmates and officials was conducted at this centre on 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> September, 2015. Students of Diploma Course attended the workshop and actively participated in the interaction session of the workshop. This work shop was immensely educative.

Shri. Aseem Srivastava, Member Secretary, NCPCR, New Delhi and Dr.Kavitha, Asst. Professor and experts from NIMHANS, Bangalore delivered lectures.

**AUSTRALIAN SWIMMING COURSE :**

17 students of Diploma course in Swimming participated as “Subjects” in ASC Swimming course conducted by Australian experts from 28<sup>th</sup> October to 4<sup>th</sup> November, 2015, held at Patiala. The knowledge acquired will help them in their future career as coaches.

**NATIONAL COACHING CAMPS**

SAI, NSSC, Bangalore has become a major Regional Centre for the conduct of the National Coaching Camps at different level due to its availability of vast infrastructure, scientific back up, supplemented with moderate climatic condition throughout the year. Most of the National Coaching camps in different sports disciplines in preparation for Olympics, Asian Games, Commonwealth Games, and World Cup and for various International Competitions are held at this Centre / Region.

**STATEMENT OF THE DETAILS OF NATIONAL CAMPS CONDUCTED  
FROM 01-04-2015 TO 31-12-2015**

Sl. No	DISCIPLINLE	NO. OF CAMPS	CAMPS IN PREPARATION
1	Athletics	06	In preparation for IAAF World Championship-2015 at Beijing, China & Rio Olympics 2016.
2	Badminton	08	In preparation for various International Competitions.
3	Paralympics	05	In preparation for IPC Athletics World championship 2015.
4	Rowing	07	In preparation for Asian Sr. Rowing championship 2015 & Rio Olympic Games 2016.
5.	Kabaddi	02	In preparation for South Asian Games.
6	Volleyball	02	In preparation for Sr. Asian Men Championship-2015 at Iran.
7	Hockey	04	In preparation for World league final & Rio 2016 Olympics world cup-2016 and other International tournaments.
	<b>Total</b>	<b>34</b>	

### 6.3 SAI NETAJI SUBHAS WESTERN CENTRE, GANDHINAGAR

The SAI Western Centre, Gandhinagar was established on 29<sup>th</sup> August, 1987. It is responsible for implementing and monitoring SAI Sports Promotional Schemes in the States of Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa, Rajasthan and

UTs of Daman & Diu and Dadar & Nagar Haveli.

#### I. Infrastructure/Playing Facilities

The NSWC campus is spread on 64 acres, 7.5 acres of land was handed over to the State Government of Gujarat on 20<sup>th</sup> July 2010, for the development of the Mahatma Mandir Project and consists of the following facilities:

#### (a) Outdoor Facilities: (All play fields have flood light facilities)\

Sl. No.	Outdoor	Type	Nos.
1.	Athletic Track	Synthetic	01
2.	Basketball Courts	Cemented	03
3.	Cricket Ground	Cemented	04
		Turf	04
4.	Hockey Field	Astro-turf	01
5.	Football Ground	Grassy	01
6.	Handball Courts	Clay	03
		Sand	01
5.	Kabaddi grounds	Clay	03
		Sand	01
6.	Net Ball Court		01
7.	Volleyball Courts	Clay	04
8.	Swimming Pool & Diving Pool	50 m.	01
9.	Tennis Courts	----	03

#### (b) Indoor Facilities:

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Badminton Court		02
2.	Gymnastic Hall		01
3.	Wrestling Hall		01
4.	Multi-purpose Indoor Hall	Wooden flooring	01
5.	Modern Fitness Centre		01
6.	Sports Science Centre		01
7.	Yoga Hall		01

**(c) Hostels and other facilities:**

Sl. No.	Details	Nos.
1.	150bedded Girls Hostel	01
2.	150 bedded Boys Hostel	01
3.	Administrative Block	01
4.	Guest House with RD residence	01
4.	100 bedded Hostel for National Campers	01

**SIX WEEK CERTIFICATE COURSE**

- (a)** Six Weeks Certificate Course from 14<sup>th</sup> May, to 24<sup>th</sup> June 2015 in the various Sports disciplines.

**(a) Outdoor**

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Hockey Fields	Grassy	01
		Astroturf	01
		Astroturf with flood light	01
2.	Football Ground	Grassy	01
3.	Basketball Courts	Cemented	03
4.	Volleyball Courts with fencing	Clay	03
5.	Athletic Track (400 mtrs)	Cinder	01
6.	Jogging track(2.1 km)		01
7.	9 <sup>th</sup> Lane Athletic Track and grassy football field inside	Synthetic	01
8.	Boxing Ring	Sand	01
9.	Cricket Pavilion	Turf	03
		Cemented	01

**(b) Indoor**

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Multipurpose Halls	Small	02
		Big	02
2.	Standard Modern Fitness Centre (State of Art of Conditioning Hall – cum – Recovery Unit)		01

**6.4 SAI UDHAV DAS MEHTA (BHAJI) CENTRAL CENTRE, BHOPAL**

The SAI Central Centre was established at Delhi in April, 1988. Subsequently, the Centre was shifted to Gram Gora, Bishen Kheri, Bhopal in 2001 and renamed as Udhav Das Mehta (Bhai ji) Central Regional Centre. The Centre is responsible for implementing and monitoring SAI Sports Promotional Schemes in the States of Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh.

**I. Infrastructure/Playing Facilities**

The Centre is spread over 97 acres of land provided by the Govt. of Madhya Pradesh, and has the following facilities:



**(c) Hostels and other facilities**

Sl. No.	Details	Nos.
1.	144 bedded Hostel	01
2.	52 bedded (men & women) Hostel with air conditioned facilities	02
3.	48 Bedded Hostel (Hostel No. 4) with AC facilities	01
4.	Changing Rooms	
5.	Yoga Centre & fitness Center	01
6.	Administrative Block	01
7.	Sports Science Centre and Medical Centre	01
8.	Staff quarters	32
9.	Convenience Shopping Centre	01
10.	Filtration plant for treatment of raw water	01
11.	Approach road & parking for Athletics Track	01
12.	Billiards Room, Table Tennis Hall, Badminton Court, and 02 Nos. of Golf Green (under Community Connect Programme)	

**Work in Progress:**

1. Laying of Pipe Line for Drinking water at SAG Dhar.
2. Store & Change room near Synthetic Athletic Track
3. High Mast Security Lighting

**6.5 SAI CH. DEVI LAL NORTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE, SONEPAT**

The Northern Centre of SAI was set up on 15<sup>th</sup> October, 1991 at Chandigarh to implement the

schemes of SAI as well as of the MYAS in the States of Northern region. Consequent to the Govt. of Haryana allotting 83 acres of land at Sonapat for establishment of a SAI Regional Centre and creation of sports infrastructure/playing facilities, the Governing Body of SAI at its meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> February, 2009 approved the shifting of the Northern Regional Centre from Chandigarh to Sonapat and to rename it as Ch. Devi Lal Northern Regional Centre. The Centre is now responsible for implementing and monitoring SAI Sports Promotional Schemes in the States of Haryana and Delhi.

**I. Infrastructure/Playing Facilities**

The following facilities are available at SAI Ch. Devi Lal Northern Regional Centre, Sonapat:

**(a) Outdoor**

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Archery Field	70 M	01
2.	Athletic Track	Synthetic (yet to be taken over)	01
		Grassy	01
3.	Basketball Courts	Cemented	02

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
4.	Boxing	Indoor Hall	01
5.	Hockey Field	Synthetic	01
		Grassy	01
6.	Handball	Grassy	01
7.	Kabaddi Court		02
8.	Football Field	Grassy	01
9.	Volleyball Ground		01

**(b) Indoor**

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Multipurpose Hall (Having the facilities for four wrestling mats, 2 Kabaddi courts and 2 Boxing Rings)		01
2.	Multi Gym	With modern equipment	02
3.	Sauna Bath		02

**(c) Hostels and other facilities**

Sl. No.	Details	Nos.
1.	90 bedded Hostel for boys	01
2.	90 bedded Hostel for girls	01
3.	Administrative Office	01
4.	Conference Hall	01
5.	Staff Quarters	35
6.	Guest House	01
7.	200 bedded hostel	01
8.	Sports Science Centre	01
9.	Fitness Centre	01
10.	Swimming Pool	01

**6.1 SAI REGIONAL CENTRE, CHANDIGARH**

The Sports Authority of India, Regional Centre, Chandigarh was shifted from Bahalgarh, Sonapat to Chandigarh in the Month of March, 2009 and was functional w.e.f. 1st April, 2009 in the space provided by the U.T. administration at Hockey Stadium, Sector-42, Chandigarh.

The Govt. of Punjab has offered 73 Bhigas 06 Biswa of land near Zirakpur which is adjacent to the Chandigarh airport for the establishment of full-fledged Regional Centre of Sports Authority of India. The MOU has been executed between the Municipal Council, Zirakpur, SAI and Director (Sports), Punjab on 19th November, 2013. The Boundary wall, Main Gate & leveling of ground works on the land given by Punjab Govt. to SAI for establishing Regional Centre at Zirakpur (Adjoining to Chandigarh), has been allocated to CPWD.

The administrative jurisdiction of the Regional Centre, Chandigarh for supervision and monitoring the Sports Promotional Schemes of the Sports Authority of India and also the Agency Schemes of Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, Government of India covers the States of Punjab, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir and U.T. Chandigarh.

## DETAILS OF COACHING CAMPS

The following National Coaching camps were held at various places under the Regional Centre, Chandigarh during April 2015 to December 2015:-

S.N.	Discipline	Venue	Period	No. of Campers, Coaches and supporting staff
1	National Coaching Camp in Athletics (Men & Women)	Dharamshala (HP)	1 <sup>st</sup> April 2015 to 7 <sup>th</sup> July 2015. After that shifted to Otty.	Men - 13 Women - 03 Coaches - 02 Physio - 01 Masseur - 01
2	National Coaching Camp in Cycling (Men)	GNDU, Amritsar	21 <sup>st</sup> August to 8 <sup>th</sup> Nov. 2015	Men - 12 Coaches - 03
3	National Coaching Camp in Cycling (Men & Women)	PAU, Ludhiana	21 <sup>st</sup> Sept. to 1 <sup>st</sup> Nov. 2015	Men - 12 Women - 05 Coaches - 06 Physio - 01
4	National Coaching Camp in Cycling (Men & Women)	GNDU, Amritsar	25 <sup>th</sup> Nov. to 15 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 2015	Men - 11 Women - 08 Coaches - 03s

### 6.2 SAINETAJISUBHASNORTH-EAST REGIONAL CENTRE, IMPHAL

Considering the talents available in the North Eastern States of India in the field of Sports, Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports Regional Centre for the North East Region

was established at Takyel, Imphal on 15<sup>th</sup> September 1986, to provide sports facilities to conduct training camps and diploma courses. The Centre is responsible for implementing and monitoring SAI Sports Promotional Schemes in the States of Manipur, Mizoram and Nagaland.

**I. Infrastructure/Playing Facilities**

**Covering an area of 64 acres, the Centre has the following facilities:**

**(a) Outdoor**

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Hockey Fields	Grassy	01
2.	Football Grounds	Grassy	03
3.	Athletic field	Grassy	01
4.	Handball Court	Outdoor	01
5.	Archery field	Grassy	01
6.	Basketball Courts		01
7.	Volleyball Courts		02
8.	Rowing Canal		01
9.	Lawn Tennis Courts		03
10.	Kabaddi Court	Grass	01
11.	Sepaktakraw Court	Outdoor	01
12.	Taekwondo		01
13.	Shooting Range		01
14.	Swimming & Diving Pool		01
15.	Gymnasium		01

**(b) Indoor**

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Multipurpose Hall (Facilities for Handball, Kabaddi, Fencing Platform, Sepaktakraw and Taekwondo)	54.6 x 30 x 12.5 m.	04
2.	Conditioning Physical Rehabilitation & Sports Medicine Facilities		03
3.	Indoor hall installed on Boxing Ring, one Multi-gym and few Weightlifting training equipments (at Dimapur)		01

**(c) Hostels and other facilities:**

Sl. No.	Details	Nos.
1.	100 bedded Boys Hostel (at STC Imphal)	01
	50 bedded Girls Hostel (at SAI Takyel)	01
	80 bedded Hostel (at SAG Utlou)	01
	175 bedded Hostel	01



Sl. No.	Details	Nos.
2.	Dining Hall	01
3.	Recreation Hall	01
4.	Office Room (Small)	01
5.	Staff quarters, Type-V	27
6.	Guest House	01
7.	Administrative Block	01

## II. Work under Progress:

- i. Multipurpose Hall
- ii. Hockey Field (Synthetic Turf)
- iii. Athletic Track (Synthetic)
- iv. Lawn tennis Court (02)
- v. Basket Ball Court (02)
- vi. Rowing Canal (50 X 550 M)
- vii. 100 Bedded Hostel

viii. Multipurpose Hall

## 6.8 SAI REGIONAL CENTRE, LUCKNOW

SAI Regional-Centre, Lucknow was inaugurated on 23<sup>rd</sup> February 2004. The Centre is responsible for implementing and monitoring SAI sports promotional schemes in the States of Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand.

## I. Infrastructure/Playing Facilities

The centre is spread over an area of 65 acres, and has the following facilities:

### (a) Outdoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Hockey Field	Synthetic surface	01
2.	Hockey Ground	Grassy	01
3.	Volleyball Grounds	Clay	02
4.	Kabaddi Grounds	Clay	02
5.	Basketball Courts	Cemented	02
6.	Handball Court	Grassy	01
7.	Kho-Kho Grounds	Grassy	02
8.	Cricket Pitches	Cemented	02

### (b) Hostel and other facilities

Sl. No.	Details	Nos.
1.	80 bedded Hostel (Boys)	01
2.	80bedded Hostel (Girls)	01
3.	100 bedded Hostel for National Campers	01

Sl. No.	Details	Nos.
4.	Administrative Block	01
5.	Multipurpose Hall	01
6.	Fitness Centre	01
7.	Yoga/ Taekwondo Hall	01
8.	Sports Medicine Centre	01

## II. Work under progress

Athletic Track Under construction for laying of synthetic surface. Football ground - Football Field will be made in inner circle of Athletic track.

### 6.9 SAI REGIONAL CENTRE, GUWAHATI

With a view to promote the Games and Sports in the North East the Sports Authority of India had set up its Sub Centre at Guwahati in 1987 under the SAI North East Regional Centre, Imphal. The foundation stone of the SAI Regional Sub Centre, Guwahati was laid by Mrs. Margaret Alva, former Minister of State for Youth Affairs and Sports, Govt. of India in the year 1987. In the year January 2013, Sub Centre Guwahati was upgraded to Regional Centre, Guwahati. Various SAI Promotional Schemes are operating in the four North Eastern States, namely, in Assam, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh & Sikkim.

#### I. Infrastructure/Playing Facilities

**The Centre is built on 9.3 acres of land having the following facilities:**

##### (a) Outdoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Athletic Track 400 m	Synthetic	01
2.	Boxing Sheds	-	01
3.	Tennis Courts	Synthetic	02
4.	Football Ground	-	01

##### (b) Indoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Multipurpose Hall	52 m x 25 m	01
2.	Small Hall for Multi Gym & Wt. Lifting	25 m x 15 m	01

##### (c) Hostels and Other Facilities

Sl. No.	Details	Nos.
1.	82 bedded Hostel for girls	01
2.	68 bedded Hostel for boys	01
3.	Sports Science Unit	01
4.	Grand Stand-Cum-Administrative Block	01
5.	Office Room	02
6.	Dining Hall	01
7.	Recreation Hall	01

## 7.0 ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS

Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports (NSNIS) Patiala and the Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education (LNCPE), Thiruvananthapuram are the two academic institutions under SAI.

### 7.1. NETAJI SUBHAS NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SPORTS, PATIALA

The National Institute of Sports was inaugurated on 7<sup>th</sup> May 1961 to herald an era of systematic and scientific sports coaching in country. In the year 1973, the Institute was dedicated to

the memory of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose. After the merger of SAI & SNIPES in 1987, the Institute became the Academic Wing of Sports Authority of India. It is considered a Premier Sports Institute in Asia. The Institute is located at Moti Bagh Palace, Patiala (Punjab). The total area of the Institute is 268 Acres.

## **AIMS & OBJECTIVES OF THE INSTITUTE**

- To conduct short & long term academic courses in sports coaching, sports sciences and other related fields.
- To raise the competence of the coaches through organization of Refresher Courses for Coaches.
- To provide assistance to the National Sports Federations for conducting the National Coaching Camps.
- To provide scientific back-up to the elite sportspersons for achievement of high level performance.
- To organize conferences, seminars and workshops, on sports related subjects.
- To serve as a source of information and counseling on sports infrastructure, through experts.
- To implement the sports promotions schemes of the MYA&S.
- To identify sports talent in identified disciplines and to groom them through scientific sports coaching for achievement of excellence in sports.

## **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES**

The students for Diploma Course in Sports

Coaching 2014-15 session were deputed for two months compulsory Internship at various SAI Centres. 272 students were awarded Diploma in Sports Coaching for sixteen sports disciplines at Patiala. His Excellency Governor of Punjab and Haryana Sh.K.S.Solanki awarded the Certificates to the Diploma trainees. 116 students in ten sports disciplines at SAI NS Southern Centre, Bangalore, 69 students in five sports disciplines at SAI NS Eastern centre, Kolkata and 16 students in Rowing, Kayaking & Canoeing at Thiruvananthapuram. In all, 473 students qualified to become Coaches, in 25 disciplines. Academic wing of SAI NSNIS, Patiala conducted the following academic training courses under Coaches Education Programme during the year 2015.

### **1. Diploma Course in Sports Coaching**

1. The one year diploma course was conducted by the Institute at Patiala and its three academic sub centers of, Bangalore, Kolkata & Thiruvananthapuram.
2. At Patiala, the Diploma in Sports Coaching Course is being conducted in seventeen sports disciplines such as Athletics, Basketball, Boxing, Cricket, Cycling, Fencing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Judo, Swimming, Table Tennis, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling and Wushu. In all, 274 students were admitted.
3. At Bangalore, the Diploma in Sports Coaching Course is being conducted in ten sports disciplines such as Athletics, Badminton, Hockey, Kabaddi, Kho-Kho, Softball, Swimming, Taekwondo, Tennis and Volleyball. In all, 123 students were admitted.

4. At Kolkata the Diploma in Sports Coaching Course is being conducted in five disciplines of Archery, Athletics, Boxing, Cricket and Football. In all, 86 students were admitted.
5. At Thiruvananthapuram the Diploma in Coaching is being conducted in Rowing, Kayaking & Canoeing In all, 12 students were admitted for this Coaching course at Thiruvananthapuram.
6. Overall 495 students are undergoing Diploma Course in 25 sports disciplines at Patiala and its three sub centres for the session 2015-16. So far, 18815 persons have qualified under this programme since 1961.

## 2. M.Sc. in Sports Coaching

This two year degree Course affiliated with the Punjabi University, Patiala is conducted by the Institute at its Patiala Centre only. Three students were admitted in M.Sc. Sports Coaching (2014-16) and eight students for 2015-17 in three disciplines Athletics, Swimming and Volleyball.

202 candidates have passed out in M.Sc.Sports Coaching up to 2015. The Master's Course in Sports Coaching was started in the year 1979 in ten sports disciplines.

## 3. Certificate Course in Sports Coaching

The Six Week Certificate Course in Sports Coaching under Mass Education Programme was conducted by the Institute, at various SAI Academic Centres : NIS, Patiala, NS Western Centre, Gandhinagar, SAI NS Western Centre, Aurangabad, LNCPE, Thiruvananthapuram, SAI NS Southern Centre, Bangalore, SAI NS Eastern Centre, Kolkata, and SAI STC, Training Centre, Kandivali(E), Mumbai, AN University, Guntur(AP), SRM University, kanchipuram (TN), KUVEMPU University, Shimoga (Karnatka), NBA, Rohtak, KIIT University, Bhubneshwar, BHU Varanasi(UP) from 14<sup>th</sup> May to 24<sup>th</sup> June 2015. In all, 1111 students attended the Course in 25 sports disciplines.

In all, the Institute has trained 28008 sports persons under this course module since 1963.

4.	Three weeks Certificate Course in Sports Management Twenty students attended three week Certificate Course in Sports Management under Skill Development Programme from 5.5.2015 to 23.5.2015
5	Four weeks Certificate Course for Life Guards in Pool Swimming Seven students attended Four week Certificate Course for Life Guards in Pool Swimming from 1.5.2015 to 28.5.2015
6	Three weeks Certificate Course in Sports Massage under Skill Development Programme Twelve students attended three week Certificate Course in Sports Massage under Skill Development Programme from 17.4.2015 to 7.5.2015
7	Two weeks Certificate Course in Sports Nutrition and Dietetics under Skill Development Programme Four students attended Two weeks Certificate Course in Sports Nutrition and Dietetics under Skill Development Programme from 5.5.2015 to 18.5.2015



8	Two weeks Certificate Course in Prevention and Management of Injuries under Skill Development Programme Two candidates attended Two weeks Certificate Course in Prevention and Management of injuries under Skill Development Programme from 28.5.2015 to 10.6.2015
9	Two weeks Certificate Course in Project/Event Management under Skill Development Programme Five students attended two week Certificate Course in Project/Event Management under Skill Development Programme from 9.6.2015 to 22.6.2015
10	Two weeks Certificate Course in Project/Event Management under Skill Development Programme Five students attended Two weeks Certificate Course in Project/Event Management under Skill Development Programme from 9.6.2015 to 22.6.2015.
11	Two weeks Certificate Course in Sports rehabilitation and recovery under Skill Development Programme Three students attended Two weeks Certificate Course in Sports rehabilitation and recovery under Skill Development Programme from 17.6.2015 to 30.6.2015.
12	One week Certificate Course in Gym.Management under Skill Development Programme Six students attended the One week Certificate Course in Gym.Management under Skill Development Programme from 16.11.2015 to 20.11.2015.
13	Three week Certificate Course in Sports Massage under Skill Development Programme Nine students attended the Three week Certificate Course in Sports Massage under Skill Development Programme from 16.11.2015 to 5.12.2015.
14	Two week Certificate Course in Sports Anthropometry under Skill Development Programme Four students attended the Two week Certificate Course in Sports Anthropometry under Skill Development Programme from 23.11.2015 to 5.12.2015.
15	National Sports Day was celebrated on 29.8.2015
16	ASA Coaching course in Swimming organized by Australian experts from 28.9.2015 to 7.11.2015
17	Vigilance awareness week organized from 26.10.2015 to 31.10.2015
18	National Unity day was celebrated on 31.10.2015
19	Constitution day was celebrated on 26.11.2015
20	Work-shop on Stress Management was organized 9.12.2015

## MANAGEMENT OF NATIONAL COACHING CAMPS

### i) SCIENTIFIC SUPPORT TO NATIONAL CAMPS AND SAI SCHEMES

The various scientific departments conducted

scientific tests/evaluations on National Campers held at SAI NSNIS, Patiala. These departments provided valuable inputs for training of athletes preparing for different International competitions.

### ii) Infrastructure / playing facilities at NS NIS Patiala

#### • Outdoor

Sl. No.	Playing facilities	Type	Nos.
1.	Athletic Track	Synthetic	01
2.	Athletic Track	Cinder	01
3.	Athletics Track	Grass	01
4.	Basketball Courts		04
5.	Cricket Grounds		01
6.	Football Fields	Grassy	02
7.	Handball Fields		04
8.	Hockey Field	Synthetic	01
9.	Hockey Field	Grass	03
10.	Swimming Pool		01
11.	Tennis Courts		04
12.	Velodrome		01
13.	Volleyball Courts		04
14.	Sand Running Circuit		01
15.	Cross Country Course		01
16.	Golf Course	9 Holes	01

#### • Indoor

Sl. No.	Playing facilities	Type	Nos.
1.	Wrestling and Weightlifting Hall	75 x 13.4 x 5 M	1
2.	Boxing and Table Tennis Hall	55 x 21.20 x 5 M	1
3.	Indoor Hall for Badminton, Basketball, Handball & Volleyball	65x27x12.5 M	1 each
4.	Judo Hall	15 x 21 x 5 M	1
5.	Gymnasium Hall	32 x 21 x 5 M	1

## 7.2 LAKSHMIBAI NATIONAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION (LNCPE), THIRUVANANTHAPURAM

The Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Kariavattom, Thiruvananthapuram came into existence on 17<sup>th</sup> August, 1985 under the auspices of the Department of Youth Affairs and Sports, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India. With the amalgamation of SNIPES with Sports Authority of India on 1<sup>st</sup> May, 1987, the College became a part of the academic wing of the Sports Authority of India on par with Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports, Patiala and Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Gwalior. It was established in 50 acres of land taken over from University of Kerala, Karyavattom campus on the northern side of NH-47.1 Km away from Karyavattom Jn., Thiruvananthapuram.

### I. Major Objectives:

- i. To prepare highly competent and skilled leaders, teachers, coaches, scholars and administrators in the field of physical education, sports and games as well as associated areas.
- ii. To serve as a Centre of Excellence for research in physical education and allied areas.
- iii. To provide technical, professional and academic leadership to other institutions of physical education elsewhere in India and abroad.
- iv. To provide vocational guidance and placement services to people in the field
- v. To develop and promote programmes of mass physical education activity.

- vi. To provide infrastructure, board and lodging facilities for State and National level Coaching Camps as well as make this College a hub of ongoing schemes of SAI.
- vii. To provide training facilities for various SAI Sports Promotional Schemes.

### Courses Offered:

Affiliated to the University of Kerala, the College offers the following courses:

#### Name of the course

- Bachelor of Physical Education (4 years)
- Master of Physical Education (2 years)
- M.Phil
- Regular Ph.D
- Part-time Ph.D
- NIS Diploma in Sports Coaching

### OTHER PROGRAMMES:

The institution also conducts the following programmes:

1. Six week Certificate Course in Sports Coaching
2. Coaching Camp for State/National Teams Training.
3. Refresher Courses for in-service teachers.
4. Pay and play scheme
5. Come and Play scheme
6. Health & Fitness programme for general public on payment
7. PYKKA MTT Course.

## 2. INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES CREATED AT THE INSTITUTE:

### (a) Outdoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Synthetic Track		01
2.	Football Fields	Grassy	02
3.	Hockey Fields	Grassy	01
4.	Basketball Courts	Cemented	02
5.	Handball		01
6.	Tennis Courts	Clay	03
7.	Beach Volleyball		01
8.	Kho-Kho Playfields	Clay	01
9.	Cricket Field	Grassy	01
10.	Velodrome		01
11.	Kabaddi Playfields	Clay	02
12.	Swimming Pool		01

### (b) Indoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Indoor Training Hall (Gymnastic & Badminton)	52 m x 25 m	01
2.	Health & Fitness Centre	25 m x 15 m	01
3.	Modern Fitness Centre		01
4.	Wrestling Hall		01
5.	Taekwondo Hall		01

### (c) Hostels and Other Facilities

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Nos.
1.	Administrative cum Academic Block which includes Classrooms, Offices, Library, Computer room, Medical Centre, Audio-Visual room	01
2.	Conference hall	01
3.	Boys Hostel (100 bedded)	01
4.	Boys Hostel (80 bedded)	01
5.	Elite Hostel for men (60 bedded)	01
6.	Girls Hostel (100 bedded)	01
7.	Girls hostel (96 bedded)	01
8.	Elite Hostel for women (40 bedded)	01
9.	Dormitories for Boys and Girls	05
10.	Sports Science Centre	01
11.	Staff quarters	23



## 8.0 NATIONAL COACHING SCHEME

The organised sports coaching commenced in September, 1953 at the initiative of late Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, the then Union Minister of Health.

The National Coaching Scheme which is modified version of Rajkumari Amrit Kaur Scheme caters to the objective of broad-basing sports throughout the country and provides scientific training to achieve excellence in sports. Under the Scheme, the coaches are provided for State Coaching Centres. The coaches are also utilized to impart training to young sports persons under different operational schemes of SAI. In addition to this, the coaches are also involved in the training of national teams and assisting the Academic Wing in conducting Diploma/ Masters Courses in coaching in different sports disciplines.

The coaches assist National Federations / Associations / Sports Boards / Universities in the Coaching of National / Inter University / and other teams for important sports competitions. The coaches also assist State Sports Councils in conducting Coaching camps and to prepare State teams for participating in National Championships. SAI coaches also assist the National Sports Federations in conducting National coaching camps in preparation for International competitions.

The SAI Coaches are involved in the talent scouting process through which talented sports persons are spotted and inducted into various SAI sports promotional schemes i.e. National Sports Talent Contest (NSTC), Special Area Games (SAG), Army Boys Sports Company (ABSC) and SAI Training Centres (STC). Coaches

have also been deployed at various Regional Centres of SAI to monitor the progress of training and performance of coaches working in the field. Coaches are also being posted for Come & Play Scheme and Community connect Schemes of SAI at SAI Head Office and Regional Headquarters.

Though there is a provision under National Coaching Scheme to provide the coaches to the State Govt. for their State Coaching Centres (STC), due to shortage of coaches, no SAI coach was posted outside SAI schemes during the year under report to strengthen its own Sports Promotional Schemes.

### STRENGTH OF COACHES:

As on 01.01.2016, there were 1053 Coaches on regular basis and 125 contractual coaches in different sport disciplines on the roll of SAI.

### STADIA DIVISION

The following five stadia in Delhi namely JNSC, IGSC, Dr. SPMSPC, MDCNS and Dr. KSSR originally constructed / renovated as the venues for IX Asian Games 1982 were further renovated/upgraded with state of Art facilities developed for Commonwealth Games 2010. The Stadia wise details are as under:-

1. **Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium Complex (JNSC ), Lodhi Road, New Delhi - (110 Acres land area)**
  - Out -door stadium (Synthetic Athletic Track & Football Ground) with 60,000 fixed seats, covered by PTFE membrane roof.
  - Warm-up Area (Synthetic Athletic Track & Football Ground)

- Fully Air-conditioned Weightlifting Auditorium(26000 sq.mtr.) with 2172 fixed seats
- Available sports facilities – Athletics, Football, Gym, Volleyball & Weightlifting

- 140 bedded Sports Hostel

**2. Indira Gandhi Stadium Complex(IGSC), IP Estate, New Delhi - (104 Acres land area)**

- Gymnastic Hall wooden floor (fully AC) with 15000 fixed seats,
- Wrestling Hall (fully AC) with 6000 fixed seats
- Cycling Velodrome (fully AC) with 3800 fixed seats
- Available sports facilities - Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Gymnastic, Judo, Table Tennis, Cycling & Wrestling
- 150 bedded Sports Hostel

**3. Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Swimming Pool Complex( Dr. SPMSPC), Willington Crescent Road, New Delhi - (12.3 acres land area) (fully AC Indoor Stadium) with 5000 fixed seats**

- 50 Mtr. Swimming pool (10 lane)
- 25 Mtr. Diving pool
- 50 Mtr. Warm-up pool (six lane)

**4. Major Dhyan Chand National Stadium(MDCNS), Near High Court Delhi, - (37 acres land area) Outdoor Stadium, VIP seating covered with standing seam roof, 14,000 fixed seats in new open gallery, Three International**

standard competition Hockey Astroturf.

- Available sports facilities –Hockey & Cricket

**.Dr. Karni Singh Shooting Ranges(Dr. KSSR), Tuglakabad, New Delhi –**

- The final Range capable of converting from a fully air conditioned 10 Mtr. Range to non-air conditioned 25 Mtr. and 50 Mtr. Ranges within 10 minutes.
- Fully covered Air conditioned 10 Mtr. with 80 firing points, 25 Mtr. range with 50 Mtr. firing points and 50 M range with 80 firing points.

## TEAMS DIVISION

TEAMS(Training of Elite Athletes & Management Support) Division is entrusted with the responsibility of preparing the National teams in different disciplines for various National & International Sports events in coordination with the National Sports Federations concerned, on behalf of the Ministry of YA & Sports. In other words, it provides necessary facilities to elite sport person preparing for International Sports events like Olympics, Asian Games, Commonwealth Games and World Cup and other International Competitions in India and abroad. It implements the plans prepared by various National Sports Federations vide their Annual Calendar for Training and Competition (ACTC) and approved by the Committee for preparation of National Teams for National and International Tournaments by providing the following facilities:

## COACHING CAMP

Total Coaching Camps in **31** disciplines were

held under the Scheme for “Financial Assistance to National Sports federations”.

## FOREIGN COACHES

Total **26** Foreign Coaches in 9 disciplines and 07 foreign support staff in 02 disciplines were engaged for the training of Indian Sportspersons as per details provided at **Annexure – VI** and **Annexure -VII respectively**.

## SPORTS SCIENCE BACK – UP

It provided scientific back-up in the form of doctors in Sports Medicine, Scientists, Physiotherapists and Masseurs etc. sports persons during National Coaching Camps for enhancing their fitness, recovery from injury and recovery from medical deficiency.

## EQUIPMENT SUPPORT

It provided necessary equipment support both imported as well as indigenous, to the National campers.

## COORDINATION DIVISION

Coordination Division of SAI deals primarily with issues relating to Parliament/Parliamentary Committee, Memorandum of Association & Rules of SAI, including facilitating meetings of the General Body and Governing Body of SAI. It is also responsible for preparing the Annual Report, and its submission to MYAS along with Audit Report & Audited Accounts of SAI for laying before the two Houses of Parliament. This apart, it also liaises with various Divisions of Head Office and Regional Centres/Sub-Centres/Academic Institutions/MYAS on issues of general nature.

## MEDICAL CENTRE

Sports Medicine and Sports Sciences Centre at J.N. Stadium established under the Plan Scheme of SAI in 1984 aims to provide comprehensive sports medicine and sports science back up to sportspersons with the help of specialists in Sports Medicine, Sports Scientists, Physiotherapists, Masseurs and other support staff. The centre is a leading provider of comprehensive sports-based programs to treat and prevent injury, aid recovery and enhance performance through different scientific tests. The sportspersons who are provided medical and scientific support are National campers, Sportspersons from various SAI schemes, regular trainees, Sportspersons under Come and Play Schemes and others. To provide the best possible medical support to our national athletes, specialists from Departments of Orthopaedics, Ophthalmology, Surgery and Medicine are visiting this Centre from leading hospitals of Delhi like All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Gangaram Hospital, Delhi etc. SAI has also roped in Medical Institutions running Masters in Sports Physiotherapy Courses wherein Interns are being posted for their clinical duties at SAI. Jamia Hamdard, Jamia Islamia, Indian Institute of Spinal Injuries from Delhi and Amity University, Noida are feeder institutions for posting interns to SAI who are assisting doctors attached to National Camps.

Besides providing in house medical care to National players, SAI has also entered into an agreement with Jai Prakash Trauma Centre under AIIMS, Delhi and Safdarjung Sports Injury Centre, Delhi to take care of medical emergencies for which special staff has been designated to treat the players on priority.

Regular and long term national coaching camps for preparation for participation in 2014 Commonwealth Games at Glasgow and 2014 Asian Games at Incheon, South Korea, and other International Competitions was held at JN Stadium, National Stadium, Shooting Ranges and Indira Gandhi Stadium, Delhi in Gymnastics, Women Boxing, Cycling, Shooting, Archery and Women Hockey. Besides, transit camps of short duration of less than 10 days were also provided medical and scientific support during their stay at SAI Stadia of Delhi.

## MEDIA DIVISION

1. Media Division is publishing a quarterly SAI Newsletter "UTKARSH" highlighting various achievement of SAI trainees, Infrastructure Development, National Coaching Camps, Important Events and Visits. This e-Version of the newsletter is being updated on SAI website from time to time.
2. Media division has taken initiatives for digitalization of SAI under the software portal e-SAI. The Portal envisages to have Online Management Information Systems. Under the Initiative Media Division is developing the following software systems:
  - (i) Personal Information Management System (PIMS)
  - (ii) Trainees Information Management System (TIMS) and
  - (iii) Online Booking of SAI Stadia (BOSS)

PIMS & TIMS will provide the comprehensive online information
- system on all SAI employees and SAI Trainees respectively. BOSS is basically an online booking system for all five SAI Stadia.
3. Media Division arranged various press conferences and issued press releases to print and Digital media for highlighting various development in SAI.
4. Media Division has engaged four Creative agencies for undertaking various jobs related to creative designing and printing etc.
5. Designing, Editing, proof reading and printing of SAI Brochure "**Promoting Excellence**".
6. Coordination for procuring 80 Computers for various STC/ SAG Centers.
7. Coordination for signing of Memorandum of Understanding (MOUs) with the following institutions:
  - (i) Tripartite agreement among SAI-AFI-IAAF.
  - (ii) Between SAI and Hockey India.
  - (iii) Between SAI and Tata Steel Limited.
  - (iv) Between SAI and School Sports Promotion Foundation
  - (v) Between SAI and Pullela Gopichand Badminton Foundation.



(vi) Between SAI and Glenmark Aquatic Foundation.

Coordination with various institutions in United Kingdom viz. sports coach UK, UK Sports, Birmingham University, University of Leeds, Bradford University and International center for coaching excellence (ICCE) for possible

cooperation in future in Sports development and promotion.

8. Active promotions of various developments & activities of SAI on social Media viz. Yu Tube, Facebook, Twitter etc.



SAI, AFI and IAAF sign EOI for Establishment of High Performance Academy

## LAKSHMIBAI NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, GWALIOR (Deemed University)

### 1. INTRODUCTION:

The Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education was established initially as a College on 17<sup>th</sup> August in 1957 i.e. the centenary year of the war of India's Independence. The Institute is located at Gwalior, where Rani Lakshmibai of Jhansi had laid down her life for the country's freedom struggle. In recognition of the services rendered by the Institute in the field of physical education and sports, Deemed University status has been conferred upon it by the Government of India on recommendations of University Grants Commission under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 in the year 1995. The Institute is an autonomous organization under administrative control of Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, Government of India and it is run through the Society registered under the Madhya Pradesh Societies Registration Act, 1973.

### 2. OBJECTIVES:

The objectives of the Institute are as under:-

- To prepare highly qualified teachers and leaders in the field of Physical Education and Sports.
- To serve as a Centre of Excellence and Innovation in Physical Education and to undertake, promote and disseminate research in this field.
- To provide professional and academic leadership to other institutes in the field of Physical Education,

- To provide vocational guidance and placement services to the professionals in this field.
- To promote mass-participation in Physical Education and Sports.
- To develop and promote programmes of Physical Education and Sports in the country.
- To encourage and produce scientific contemporary literature in the field of Physical Education and Sports.
- To provide community services in the field of Physical Education and Sports.

### 3. DEPARTMENTS/CENTRES:

The Institute has the following eight functional Departments/Centres:-

- Department of Physical Education Pedagogy
- Department of Exercise Physiology
- Department of Sports Psychology
- Department of Sports Biomechanics
- Department of Health Sciences & Fitness
- Centre for Sports Coaching & Management
- Centre for Advanced Studies

#### 4. COURSES OFFERED:

The Institute presently offers the following Courses:-

Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.)	8-Semester Degree Course
Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.)	4 Semester Degree Course
Master of Arts in Yoga	4 Semester Degree Course
Integrated M.Phil-Ph.D. in Physical Education	7 Semester
Doctorate in Physical Education (Ph. D. -Full Time)	-
PG Diploma in Yoga Education (PGDYEd)	1 Years
P.G. Diploma in Fitness Management (PGDFM)	1 Year
P.G. Diploma in Sports Coaching (PGDSC)	1 Year
Diploma in Sports Coaching (DSC) (For in-service Defence Personnel only)	1 Year

In addition to the above courses, a large number of short duration Certificate Courses in different subjects are being run from time to time.

#### 5. GOVERNANCE SYSTEM:

The Union Minister for Youth Affairs and Sports is the President of the Society/General Body.

The highest governing body of the Institute is the Board of Management headed by the Vice Chancellor, who happens to be an eminent academician and appointed by the President of

the Society through a process of search-cum-selection.

The Board of Management is independent of the Society with full autonomy to perform its academic and administrative responsibilities. It consists of eminent persons capable of contribution to and upholding university ideals and traditions. The composition of the Board of Management is as under:-

- Vice Chancellor - Chairperson.
- Joint Secretary, Incharge of LNIPE from MYAS, GOI as nominee of the MYAS.
- Deans of Faculties not exceeding two (by rotation based on fitness/suitability cum seniority).
- Two eminent sports academicians as nominated by the President of LNIPE.
- One eminent sports person to be nominated by the President of LNIPE.
- Two teachers (from Professors, Associate Professor) by rotation based on fitness/suitability cum seniority.
- Registrar - Secretary.

#### 6. NORTHEAST REGIONAL CENTRE:

The establishment of North East Regional Centre at Guwahati was approved by the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports in the year 2009 and the first batch during academic session 2009-10 functioned from Gwalior as off-campus. Thereafter, upon taking over Tepasia Sports Complex from Government of Assam in May, 2010, the NERC commenced physical functioning from the academic session 2011-12, where many facilities like Indoor Multi-purpose Hall, Football ground, Hockey

ground, Velodrom and Volleyball Courts are in place. The Institute is now running BPED there in a full-fledged and regular manner. Recognizing the need of regular man-power for the NERC, Guwahati, the Government of India, Ministry of Finance has sanctioned a total of 11 posts during the year 2011-12 and most of the appointments against these posts have since been made.

## 7. GRANTS -IN-AIDS:

The Institute is fully funded by the Grants-in-

Aids from the Government of India, Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports. The allocation of Grants during the year 2014-15 at RE stage is as under:-

- i. Plan including NE grant Rs. 36.50 crore
- iii. Non-Plan Rs.15.00 crore

## 8. ACADEMIC DETAILS:

Class-wise strength in Degree Courses during the session 2015-16 is as under:

S.No.	Class	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	BPED-I (Semester) (Gwalior)	104	44	148
	(Guwahati)	65	18	83
2.	BPED-III (Semester) (Gwalior)	105	45	150
	(Guwahati)	32	15	47
3.	BPED-III Year (Gwalior)	107	43	150
	(Guwahati)	28	14	42
4.	BPED-IV (Gwalior)	107	40	147
5.		32	13	45
6.	MPED (I Semester)	58	23	81
7.	MPED (III Semester)	52	28	80
8.	Ph.D. (Regular)	15	07	22
8.	Ph.D. (Course Work)	06	01	07
9.	M.Phil (Course Work)	05	05	10
10.	P.G.D. Yoga	18	10	28
11.	P.G.D. Fitness Management	12	01	13
12.	P.G.D. Sports Coaching	13	-	13
13.	Diploma in Sports Coaching	12	-	12
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>1078</b>



Pass out student strength during the academic session 2014-15:

S. No.	Class	Appeared	Pass	Fail	Total
1.	B.P.Ed. IV (Gwalior)	127	126	-	126
2.	B.P.Ed. IV (Guwahati)	44	43	-	43
3.	M.P.Ed. IV (Gwalior)	73	73	-	73
4.	PG Diploma in Sports Coaching	52	50	-	50
5.	Diploma in Sports Coaching	27	27	-	27
6.	PG Diploma in Fitness Management	11	10	-	10
7.	PG Diploma in Yoga with Alternate Therapies	08	08	-	08
8.	Ph.D.	10	10	-	10

## 9. INFRASTRUCTURAL FACILITIES:

The Institute is co-educational and fully residential ever since its inception, it is well equipped with the infrastructural facilities including play-fields, buildings etc. in Gwalior, while such facilities are being created at NERC, Guwahati in a phased manner keeping into consideration the priorities as well as availability of funds.

## 10. IMPORTANT EVENTS UPTO JANUARY, 2016

- (i) A camp was organized at the Health Centre of the Institute on **“World Anti-Tabacco Day”**, the 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2015 for the Group ‘C’ employees of the Institute and others. Spirometry Test was sponsored by **M/S Cipla Pharmaceuticals**. A total number of 28 staff members were examined.
- (ii) A Blood Donation Camp was organized at the Health Centre of the Institute on 11<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 in association with HDFC Bank and Red Cross Society of Gwalior. Total number of 191 students and staff of the Institute donated blood

with a great enthusiasm.

- (iii) Under the mission of “Swatch Bharat Abhinan” followed by Government of India, the cleaning activities were periodically carried out by the staff and students of the Institute since 2<sup>nd</sup> October, 2014.
- (iv) A guest lecture delivered by Mr. Ajay Tripathi, DSP (Traffic), Gwalior was organized on **Road Safety – Time for Action** for the students and staff of LNIPE, Gwalior in the Institute Auditorium on 15<sup>th</sup> January, 2016.

## 11. CONTEMPLATED ACTIVITIES (JANUARY-MARCH, 2016):

- (a) Leadership Training Camp will be organized for the students of BPED-II year at Pachmarhi (Madhya Pradesh) as a part of their curriculum.
- (b) The Institute is in the process of organizing a 15 days’ Workshop on Fitness from 27<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 to 10<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 by the Department of Health Sciences and Yoga without any registration fee.

- (c) A National Seminar in Sports Biomechanics (financed by the Ministry of Sports) will be held from 24<sup>th</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 to be organized by the Department of Sports Biomechanics.
- (d) A National Seminar for the Development of University Sports in India on the theme

“UTTHAN” (Development of Sports through Education) in collaboration with the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Government of India will be held from 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 at Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi.

## RAJIV GANDHI KHEL ABHIYAN SCHEME (RGKA)

1. The existing Scheme of Panchayat Yuva Krida Aur Khel Abhiyan (PYKKA) had been revamped and renamed as Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan (RGKA). The RGKA scheme provides for construction of a sports complex in each block of the country both for outdoor and indoor sports disciplines on land measuring about six - seven acres at a total cost of Rs. 1.60 crore (Rs. 80 lakh each for outdoor playfield and indoor sports hall). There is also provision of Rs.15 lakh for sports equipment to be provided by Department of Sports. The Scheme provides for sporting facilities for the following disciplines compulsorily at the Block level sports complex:

- a. **Outdoor disciplines:** Athletic, Badminton, Football/Hockey (any one) Kabbadi/ Kho-Kho (any one) and Volley ball/Basket ball
- b. **Indoor disciplines:** Boxing, Wrestling, Table Tennis and Weightlifting / Multi-gym

Besides, there is also an option for a State/ UT to choose all/any three of the following outdoor sports disciplines at the Block level sports complex and accordingly create the sports infrastructure facilities. In addition, State/UT also have the option to create sports infrastructure facilities for any three: Archery, Handball, Football/Hockey (alternate) Kabbadi / Kho-Kho (alternate), Volley ball Basketball and Tennis. Shooting is also an optional discipline.

The Scheme envisages covering of all 6545 blocks in 634 districts in a phased manner over a period of 5 years through convergence of funds from different schemes such as Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (MGNREGA), Backward Regions Grant Fund (BRGF), Non Lapsable Central Pool of Resources (NLCPR - Central), Additional Central Assistance (ACA) for the Left Wing Extremism (LWE) affected districts, of the Ministries of Rural Development, Panchayati Raj, Development of North Eastern Region (DONER) and Planning Commission.

There is also provision for engaging three Master Sports Trainers/Sports Trainers in each block level sports complex for training of sports persons with suitable honorarium. The financial limits under various components of competitions have also been enhanced. The details of enhanced funding pattern for holding Annual Sports Competitions under RGKA are given in the succeeding paragraph.

## 2. SPORTS COMPETITIONS

**Annual Sports Competitions: Under RGKA,** following types of sports competitions will be conducted annually with 100% central assistance as per the funding pattern given below:

**(A) Rural Competition**

	Competition	Funding
	<b>Rural Competitions:</b>	
(i)	Block Level Competitions	A lump sum grant of Rs. 1 lakh per block including boarding and lodging, travel expenses etc. @ of 20,000/- per sports discipline.
(ii)	District Level Competitions	A lump sum grant of Rs. 4 lakh per district including boarding and lodging, travel expenses etc. @ of 40,000/- per sports discipline.
(iii)	State Level Competitions	A lump sum grant Rs. 2 lakh per district in the State/UT including boarding and lodging etc. @ 20,000/- per sports discipline.
(iv)	National Level Competitions	A lump sum grant of Rs. 10 lakh per discipline including boarding and lodging (Rs. 8.5 lakh per disciplines to be provided to host state/organization and Rs. 1.5 lakh per discipline to be utilized on medals, trophies, certificates, utility prize etc.)



Women Volleyball players in action in national level competitions held at Patiala (Punjab) under RGKA





Women Kabaddi players in action in national level competitions held at Patiala (Punjab) under RGKA

## (B) WOMEN COMPETITION

Level of Competitions		Funding
(i)	Block level	To be conducted by the State/UTs out of its own resources, if they so desire (optional).
(ii)	District level	A lump sum grant of Rs. 2.40 lakh per district including boarding and lodging, travel expenses etc. @ of Rs. 20,000/- per discipline.
(iii)	State Level	A lump sum grant Rs. 1 lakh per district in the State/UT for 12 sports disciplines.
(iv)	National Level	A lump sum grant of Rs. 10 lakh per discipline per disciplines (Rs. 8.5 lakh per discipline to be provided to host state/organization and Rs. 1.5 lakh per discipline to be utilized on medals, trophies, certificates, utility prize etc.)

**(C) North East Games:**

Competitions		Funding
<b>North East Games:</b>		
(i)	Block level	To be conducted by the States/UTs out of its own resources, if they so desire (optional).
(ii)	District Level	A lump sum grant of Rs. 1 lakh per district including boarding and lodging, travel expenses etc for 08 sports disciplines.
(iii)	State Level	A lump sum grant of Rs. 1 lakh per district in the State for 08 sports disciplines.
(iv)	National Level	A lump sum grant of Rs. 10 lakh per discipline (Rs. 8.5 lakh per disciplines to be provided to host state/organization and Rs. 1.5 lakh per discipline to be utilized on medals, trophies, certificates, utility prize etc.)

**(D) Competitions in Left Wing Extremism affected Areas:**

Competition		Funding
<b>Rural Competitions:</b>		
(i)	Block Level Competitions	A lump sum grant of Rs. 1 lakh per block including boarding and lodging, travel expenses etc. @ of 20,000/- per sports discipline.
(ii)	District Level Competitions	A lump sum grant of Rs. 4 lakh per district including boarding and lodging, travel expenses etc. @ of 40,000/- per sports discipline.
(iii)	State Level Competitions	A lump sum grant of Rs. 2 lakh per district in the State/UT including boarding and lodging etc. @ 20,000/- per sports discipline.
(iv)	National Level Competitions	A lump sum grant of Rs. 10 lakh per discipline including boarding and lodging (Rs. 8.5 lakh per discipline to be provided to host State/organization and Rs. 1.5 lakh per discipline to be utilized on medals, trophies, certificates, utility prize etc.).

**Note:** Expenditure on shields, medals, trophies, certificates etc., for winners should also be met out of funds provided for conduct of competitions. Grant shall be admitted on the basis of number of sports disciplines conducted in each block, district and state level competitions.

**Travel expenses-** Travel expenses to participate in block and district level competitions are included in competitions grant. For participating in State/UT and national level competitions, actual expenditure on travel not exceeding the 2nd class rail fare/ordinary bus fare will be reimbursed to the players.

Actual cost will be disbursed after following due procedures at the venue of the competitions itself.

**Prize Money:** The prize money will be distributed amongst the individual players and members of the teams, who secure first three positions, as per details given below:-

Level of competition	Amount of Prize Money (in Rs.)			
	1 <sup>st</sup> position holder	2 <sup>nd</sup> position holder	3 <sup>rd</sup> position holder	Total
Block level	250/-	150/-	100/-	500/-
District level	350/-	250/-	150/-	750/-
State/UT level	500/-	300/-	200/-	1000/-
National level	2500/-	1500/-	1000/-	5000/-

## STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION OF RGKA SCHEME

- Since no funds have been received from the Schemes of the converging Ministries, it has been decided to revise the scheme. In the meantime, the Ministry of Finance vide Finance Secretary's D. O. letter No. 32/PSO/FS/2015 dated 28<sup>th</sup> October, 2015 have informed that a number of Schemes including the erstwhile Panchayat Yuva Krida aur Khel Abhiyan (now RGKA) will be optional for the State Governments and their fund sharing pattern will be 50:50 between the Centre and the States (80:20 for the 8 North East and 3 Himalayan States). It has also been mentioned therein that to ensure economies of scale in the implementation of centrally sponsored schemes, small programs like the PYKKA, etc., may be suitably restructured as a Central Sector Scheme.
- For restructuring of the scheme Regional Workshops were held in six regions of the country such as Central & Northern in New Delhi, Eastern in Bhubaneswar, North Eastern in Guwahati, Southern in Thiruvananthapuram and Western

in Ahmedabad. In the above workshop suggestions/views of the State Government, Department of Sports were sought on the schemes of RGKA, NSTSS, USIS etc.

- This proposed scheme shall be 100% funded by the Centre and it will be a Central Sector Scheme. Action is being taken to restructure the scheme accordingly.

## ACHIEVEMENTS

- The allocation made during the current financial year 2015-16 for the RGKA is Rs. 95 crore.
- For holding Annual Rural Competitions during 2015-16 a sum of Rs. 22 crore has been sanctioned and out of this Rs. 16 crore has been released.
- An amount of Rs. 99 crore was outstanding under erstwhile PYKKA scheme and out of this UCs to the tune of Rs. 54 crore have been liquidated.
- An amount of Rs. 80 crore was outstanding under RGKA scheme and out of this UCs to the tune of Rs. 54 crore have been liquidated.

## URBAN SPORTS INFRASTRUCTURE SCHEME (USIS)

Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports is implementing a scheme, namely, Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme (USIS) on a pilot basis with effect from the year 2010-11. Under this scheme, 100% financial assistance is provided to State Governments/Union Territories for development of the following sports infrastructure:-

- (i) Synthetic playing surface (for hockey, football and athletics);
- (ii) Multipurpose indoor hall.

2. The following entities are eligible to receive assistance for creation of sports infrastructure under this scheme:-

- (a) State Governments;
- (b) Local Civic Bodies;
- (c) School, Colleges and Universities under Central/State Governments; and
- (d) Sports Control Boards.

3. The financial limit under which the projects are being sanctioned are as follows:-

S. No.	Name of field of play	Approximate cost
1.	Synthetic Athletic Track	Rs. 5.50 crore with normal lighting.
2.	Synthetic Hockey field	Rs. 4.50 crore (Rs. 5 crore with normal lighting).
3.	Multipurpose Hall of size 60M x 40M	Rs. 6.00 crore
4.	Synthetic turf Football ground	Rs. 4.50 crore with normal lighting

4. Each State/Union Territory shall get not more than two projects in a year.

5. The scheme has been converged with Member of Parliament Local Area Development (MPLAD) scheme with effect from March, 2012. As a result of this, if a Member of Parliament contributes at least 50% of the grant admissible for a USIS project, the balance will be made from the budget provision of USIS. In this arrangement, the restriction of two projects for one state in one year will not apply. Maximum

of two additional projects per State/Union Territory in a year would be allowed.

### GRANT RELEASED UNDER URBAN SPORTS INFRASTRUCTURE SCHEME (USIS)

6. The following grants-in-aid has been approved and released to the State/Union Territory under the Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme (USIS) for creation/up-gradation of sports infrastructure projects.



Year	No. of States	Grant approved	Grant released
2010-11	04	19.98	12.50
2011-12	10	54.81	40.00
2012-13	10	54.98	23.00
2013-14	14	76.00	36.35
2014-15	11	60.49	24.89
2015-16 (As on 31.12.2015)	05	34.00	39.21*
<b>Total</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>300.26</b>	<b>175.95</b>

\* Note: This includes release of grant of second and subsequent instalments in respect of projects sanctioned in the previous years.

The above mentioned statement includes North Eastern States details of which are given below:-

Year	No. of States	Grant approved	Grant released
2010-11	01	5.00	5.00
2011-12	04	22.50	19.70
2012-13	02	11.00	6.80
2013-14	05	25.50	13.35
2014-15	01	6.00	1.80
2015-16 (As on 31.12.2015)	02	17.50	6.60
<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>87.50</b>	<b>53.25</b>

## ACHIEVEMENT

- During the current year grants-in-aid amounting to Rs. 34 crore was sanctioned and Rs. 39.21 crore has been released to 05 States.
- So far only 5 projects have been completed under the above scheme. Out of this, two projects have been completed in the current year.
- A sum of Rs. 300.26 crore was sanctioned from the year 2010-11 to 2015-16 to State/other organizations for the projects sanctioned under USIS. Out of this, Rs. 175.95 crore was released and the Utilization Certificate for Rs. 23.18 crore is still pending. One

of the main reasons for UC pending is delay in releasing funds by the Finance Department of the State Government to the implementing agencies. Other reasons are delay in preparation and finalization of tender to award the work.

- During the Regional Workshops held in six regions of the country such as Central & Northern in New Delhi, Eastern in Bhubaneswar, North Eastern in Guwahati, Southern in Thiruvananthapuram and Western in Ahmedabad, based on the suggestions/ views of the State Governments, Department of Sports, it is proposed to merge the USIS with the RGKA and NSTSS and formulate a single Central Sector Scheme.

## NATIONAL SPORTS TALENT SEARCH SCHEME (NSTSS)

After General Elections to 16th Lok Sabha, the Hon'ble President of India made a joint address to both the houses of Parliament on 09<sup>th</sup> June, 2014. In his speech he stated that his Government will launch a National Sports Talent Search System. The relevant paragraph is reproduced below:-

1. "The children and youth of the country need avenues of recreation that develop them constructively and keep them fit. My government will launch a 'National Sports Talent Search System'. It will facilitate development and promotion of Indian sports, particularly rural sports. Sports will be popularized by making it an integral part of the school curriculum and providing educational incentives".
2. As a follow-up, the National Sports Talent Search Scheme (NSTSS) was launched and its salient features are given below:
  - Identification of Sporting Talent amongst children (Both Boys and Girls) in the age group of 8-12 in Schools all over the country by conducting 6 battery of tests at each selection level on student in each School of block.
  - 4 boys and 4 girls securing the total highest marks will be shortlisted from each school for block level tests.
  - 16 boys and 16 girls securing highest total marks at Block level tests will be shortlisted for the District level tests.
  - The total marks obtained at District level tests by each of these 32 students per block will be compiled and a common merit list prepared.
  - Out of this combined merit list the top 1000 boys and 1000 girls from different districts securing highest total marks will be shortlisted from each state.
  - Admission in the State Sports schools/Central Sports Schools/Junior Sports Academies/State Sports Academies/State Sports Hostels etc., and benefit under various other state sports schemes will be done from this list of boys and girls having sports talent/potential and identified through the NSTSS.
  - Besides, high performing candidates of 8-12 age groups in RGKA Rural Competitions will also be eligible for admission in the State Sports Schools etc., mentioned above.
  - The total estimated expenditure for 5 years will be around Rs. 210 crores.

- Standing Finance Committee (SFC) memorandum on NSTSS has been approved by Hon'ble MoS (I/C), YAS on 21.01.2015.
  - The guidelines for implementation of the scheme have been issued to all States/UTs on 20.02.2015.
  - A budget provision of Rs. 100 crore has been made during the current financial year 2015-16 in the budget of Department of Sports.
3. During the Regional Workshops held in six regions of the country such as Central & Northern in New Delhi, Eastern in Bhubaneswar, North Eastern in Guwahati, Southern in Thiruvananthapuram and Western in Ahmedabad, based on the suggestions/ views of the State Governments, Department of Sports, it is proposed to merge the NSTSS with the RGKA and USIS and formulate a single Central Sector Scheme.
- (i) Against the approved package of Rs. 200 crore, budget allocation of Rs. 100 crore has been provided for the year 2015-16 for enhancement of sports facilities in J & K.
  - (ii) Based on the discussion held by Secretary (Sports), MYAS during his visit to Srinagar on 08.09.2015 with the Hon'ble Chief Minister of J & K and other representatives of the State Government and further discussion held with Secretary (Sports) J & K on 02.12.2015, the works to be executed under the special package along with estimated cost for each work have been finalized.
  - (iii) The renovation/up-gradation of existing stadiums and other works approved for capital districts i.e. Srinagar and Jammu require adequate expertise and experience and will be carried out by Government of India (MYAS) through the PSU to be engaged on competitive bidding process. Estimated cost for these works has been worked out to Rs. 84 crore. NIT is being reissued for selection of PMC to carry out these works.
  - (iv) Up-gradation of existing stadia at Poonch and Rajouri and construction of multipurpose hall in 12 districts/ locations will be carried out by State Government. Estimated cost for these works has been worked out to Rs. 52 crore. For taking up these works, against total estimated cost of Rs. 52 crore, funds amounting to Rs. 50 crore have been released through Sports Authority of India (SAI). DPRs for these works were submitted by J & K State Sports Council, which have been forwarded to Director

## **2. SPECIAL PACKAGE FOR DEVELOPMENT OF SPORTS INFRASTRUCTURE/FACILITIES IN J & K.**

The status of the implementation of the special package approved for development of sports infrastructure/facilities in J & K as on 14.12.2015 is given as under:-

(Infra.), SAI for comments.

- (v) Rs. 6.00 crore have been earmarked for development of infrastructure for Water Sports Activities in Pahalgam and Mansar Lake.

- (vi) Rs. 2.63 crore have been earmarked for lighting system in artificial football ground at TRC Srinagar and Gani Memorial Stadium, Srinagar.

- (vii) Rs. 55 crore have been earmarked for sports equipments, coaches, trainers, furniture, competitions etc.

### 3. ANNUAL SPORTS EVENT IN THE HIMALAYAN REGION.

Finance Minister has, while presenting the Union Budget for 2014-15 on 10.07.2014, made certain specific announcements as part of his budget speech on new schemes/programmes, specific allocation, etc. for implementation during the current fiscal. Vide Para 166 of the budget Speech, Finance Minister made the following announcement:-

“Unique sports traditions have developed in the Himalayan region in the countries and the states that are a part of it. To promote these, India will start an annual event to promote these games and would invite countries such as Nepal and Bhutan also to participate in addition to the Indian states such as J&K, Uttarakhand, Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim and the North Eastern States.”

In order to implement the above announcement of the Hon'ble Finance Minister, the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports has decided to organise annual sports event in the Himalayan Region and a scheme namely Himalayan Region Sports Festival (HRSF) has been formulated.

Competitions will be conducted in following sports disciplines: (i) Archery, (ii) Athletics, (iii) Boxing, (iv) Football, (v) Judo, (vi) Taekwondo, (vii) Wrestling, (viii) Fencing.

In addition, demonstration/exhibition of indigenous games & martial arts, most popular in the State/Country will also be organized.

- A copy of the Scheme has been circulated to the concerned stakeholders
- An organising committee has been constituted by the Ministry vide O. M. dated 07.08.2015.
- First HRSF is proposed to be organized at Guwahati.

**Annual financial implication on organizing HRSF has been estimated to the tune of Rs. 5 crore.**

- A sum of Rs. 1.27 crore was released during 2014-15 to the Government of Assam for preparatory activities.

### 4. SETTING UP OF NATIONAL SPORTS ACADEMIES (SENIORS AND JUNIORS)

1. It was announced in the Budget Speech of 2014-15, “The Government will set up National Level Sports Academies for major games in different part of the country to mainstream sports. Academies with International Level facilities for training of accomplished athletes and for nurturing best talent in the country at junior and sub-junior level will also be set – up for Shooting, Archery, Boxing, Wrestling, Weightlifting and various Track and Field events”.



2. The Government proposes to set up National Sports Academies with the following objectives:

- Provide high quality coaching for sporting talent identified in Sub-junior and Junior levels in identified priority sports disciplines and also senior elite athletes.
- Provide an organized and competitive environment by encouraging participation in different sports competitions.
- Create minimum bench strength in identified sports disciplines per annum to form a pool for talent identification for the National Sports Academies (High Performance Centres / Centres of Excellence) and also national camps.
- Create minimum bench strength of 100-150 elite athletes @ minimum 10 sports persons per each event in any sports discipline.
- Provide opportunities for skill

development of elite athletes in sports coaching of specific sports disciplines of different levels in collaboration/affiliation with respective NSFs/ISFs.

- High Performance Centre / Centre of Excellence in the selected sports discipline from concerned NSF/ISF.
- Utilize services of sporting idols / achievers to encourage increased participation in specific identified sports disciplines.
- Develop the club / league culture in specific identified sports disciplines in the country.

## STATUS

1. Draft Concept note on Setting up of academies was formulated and referred to the Sports Authority of India (SAI) for their comments/ inputs.
2. The views of SAI have been received and the same are being looked into for finalizing the concept note.

## SCHEMES RELATING TO PROMOTION OF EXCELLENCE IN SPORTS

### 1. SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE TO NATIONALSPORTSFEDERATIONS:

Under this scheme, the Government of India provides assistance to National Sports Federations (NSFs) for conducting National Championships and International Tournaments in India, participation in International tournaments abroad, organizing coaching camps,procuring sportsequipment,engagement of foreign coaches and disbursement of salaries of the paid Joint/Assistant Secretaries engaged by NSFs.

The details of financial assistance released during the last 3 years i.e., 2013-14, 2014-15 and 2015-16 to various recognized NSFs from the Scheme of Assistance to NSFs are given at **Annexure-VIII**.

### 2. SCHEME OF HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT IN SPORTS:

The Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports revised the existing 'Scheme relating to Talent Search & Training' and renamed it as 'Scheme of Human Resources Development in Sports' in 2013-14. Under the revised Scheme, the Government intends to focus on developing human resources in sports sciences and sports medicine for the overall development of sports and games in the country. This will help the country be self-reliant in these fields over a period of time

in general and meet the requirements of the proposed National Institute of Sports Sciences and Medicine in particular.\

### 3. NATIONAL SPORTS DEVELOPMENT FUND

National Sports Development Fund was established by the Central Government in 1998, under Charitable Endowments Act 1890, with a view to mobilizing resources from the Government as well as non-governmental sources, including the private/corporate sector and non-resident Indians, for promotion of sports and games in the country. In order to make contributions to the Fund attractive, 100% exemption from income tax is available on all contribution to the Fund. To begin with, the Government of India made a contribution of Rs. 2.00 crore to the Fund as seed money during the year 1998-99. Further, Government contribution is on matching basis to the contributions received from other sources. The total money available in the Fund, as on 31.01.2016 is Rs 118.70 crore.

The Fund is managed by a Council constituted by the Central Government with Union Minister for Youth Affairs and Sports as Chairperson. The day to day working of the Fund is managed by an Executive Committee, headed by Secretary, Department of Sports.

## FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM NSDF:

NSDF has given financial assistance to outstanding sportspersons, Sports Federations and other organizations. Top level sports persons, who are medal winning prospects in Olympics, Commonwealth Games, Asian Games and other international competitions, are selected for financial assistance from NSDF. The assistance is given for their customized training, both in India and abroad, to prepare them for winning medals at international events.

Special stress is being given to support the sportspersons who have been selected under a programme namely, TOP (Target Olympic Podium) Scheme, specifically devised to train

medal prospects for Olympics 2016 and 2020.

Reputed Organizations/Institutes, engaged in promotion of sports and games, can also get financial assistance for specific projects like creation of infrastructure, procurement of state of the art equipment etc., provided a large population of the area/region get the benefits derived out of such projects.

Details of contributions, including Government of India contributions, to the Fund, since its inception, are at **Annexure-IX**.

The details of beneficiaries assisted from National Sports Development Fund till date is given in **Annexure-X**.

## SCHEMES RELATING TO INCENTIVES TO SPORTSPERSONS

The Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports implements various schemes for giving incentives to sports persons to take up sports:

### 1. RAJIV GANDHI KHEL RATNA AWARD

The scheme was launched in the year 1991-92 to honour outstanding sportspersons.

Awardees are given a medal and award money of Rs. 7.5 lakh. One sportsperson was conferred with Rajiv Gandhi Khel Ratna during 2015.

S. No.	NAME	DISCIPLINE
1	Ms. Sania Mirza	Tennis

28 sportspersons have been given this award since the inception of the scheme.



*President conferring Rajiv Gandhi Khel Ratna on Ms. Sania Mirza*



## 2. ARJUNA AWARDS

The Arjuna Awards were instituted in 1961. To be eligible for the Award, a sportsperson should have had not only good performance over the previous four years at the International level but also should have shown qualities of leadership, sportsmanship and a sense of discipline. The awardees are given a statuette, a scroll of honour, ceremonial dress and award money of Rs. 5.00 lakh.

As per the provisions of the Scheme, normally not more than 15 awards should be given in any calendar year.

Following sportspersons were conferred with Arjuna Awards for the Year 2015 by the President of India on 29th August 2015:

S. No.	Name	Discipline
1	Naib Subedar Sandeep Kumar	Archery
2	Ms. M.R. Poovamma	Athletics
3	Mr. Kidambi Srikanth Nammalwar	Badminton
4	Mr. Mandeep Jangra	Boxing
5	Mr. Rohit Sharma	Cricket
6	Ms. Dipa Karmakar	Gymnastic
7	Mr. Sreejesh P.R.	Hockey
8	Mr. Manjeet Chhillar	Kabaddi
9	Ms. Abhilasha Shashikant Mhatre	Kabaddi
10	Mr. Anup Kumar Yama	Roller Skating
11	Mr. Jitu Rai	Shooting
12	Shri S. Sathish Kumar	Weightlifting
13	Mr. Bajrang	Wrestling
14	Ms. Babita Kumari	Wrestling
15	Ms. Yumnam Sanathoi Devi	Wushu
16	Mr. Sharath M. Gayakwad	Para-Swimming

799 outstanding sportspersons from various disciplines have been conferred Arjuna Awards so far.

## 3. DHYAN CHAND AWARD FOR LIFE TIME ACHIEVEMENTS IN SPORTS AND GAMES

Dhyanchand Award for Lifetime Achievements in Sports and Games was instituted in the year 2002. This award is given to honour those sportspersons who have contributed to sports by their performance and continue to contribute to the promotion of sports even after their retirement from active sporting career. The awardees are given a statuette, a scroll of honour, ceremonial dress and award money of Rs. 5.00 lakh. The awards for the year 2015 were conferred on the following by the

President of India on 29th August 2015:

S. No.	NAME	DISCIPLINE
1.	Shri Romeo James	Hockey
2.	Shri Shiv Prakash Misra	Tennis
3.	Shri T.P. Padmanabhan Nair	Volleyball

45 coaches have been given this award since its institution.

## 4. DRONACHARYA AWARDS

The Dronacharya Award, instituted in 1985, honours eminent Coaches who have successfully trained sportspersons or teams and enabled them to achieve outstanding results in international competitions. The awardees are given a statuette, a scroll of honour, ceremonial dress and award money of Rs. 5.00 lakh.

The awards for the year 2015 were conferred on the following five coaches by the President of India on 29th August 2015:

S. No.	NAME	DISCIPLINE
1.	Shri Naval Singh	Para-Sports
2.	Shri Anoop Singh	Wrestling
3.	Shri Harbans Singh	Athletics
4.	Shri Swatantar Raj Singh	Boxing
5.	Shri Nihar Ameen	Swimming

88 coaches have been given this award since its institutions.

### 5. MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD (MAKA) TROPHY

The Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (MAKA) Trophy was instituted in 1956-57. The top overall performing university in the Inter- University Tournaments is given the Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (MAKA) Trophy, which is a rolling trophy. A small replica of the MAKA Trophy is also awarded for retention by the University. Winner University gets the Rolling Trophy and award

money of Rs. 10 lakh and 2nd and 3rd position universities get award money of Rs. 5 lakh and Rs. 3 lakh respectively.

Punjabi University, Patiala was given the MAKA Trophy for the year 2014-15 by the President of India on 29th August 2015.

### 6. RASHTRIYA KHEL PROTSAHAN PURUSKAR

With a view to recognizing the contribution made to sports development by entities other than Sportspersons and coaches, Government has instituted from 2009 a new award entitled Rashtriya Khel Protsahan Puruskar, which has four categories, namely, community sports development, Promotion of sports academies of excellence, support to elite sportspersons and employment to Sportspersons.

Following entities were conferred the Rashtriya Khel Protsahan Puruskar for the year 2015 by the President of India on 29th August 2015.



*Group Photograph of National Sports and Adventure Awardees with President of India*

S. No.	Category	Entity recommended for Rashtriya Khel Protsahana Purushkar, 2015
1.	Identification and Nurturing of Budding/Young Talent	Directorate General of Military Training
2.	Encouragement to Sports through Corporate Social Responsibility	Coal India Limited
3.	Employment of Sportspersons and Sports Welfare Measures	Haryana Police
4.	Sports for Development	Sports Coaching Foundation, Hyderabad

## 7. SPECIAL AWARDS TO WINNERS IN INTERNATIONAL SPORTS EVENTS AND THEIR COACHES

Scheme of Special Awards to Winners in International sports events and their Coaches was introduced in the year 1986 to encourage and motivate outstanding sportspersons for higher achievements and to attract the younger generation to take up sports as a career. The Ministry has revised the Scheme on 29.01.2015, in which amount of cash award to medal

winning sportspersons has been substantially enhanced and the discriminatory clause of the scheme under which medal winners in closed events like Para-Olympics, Special Olympics Championships for handicapped, Deaf, Dumb, Blind etc. was done away with and these events were included in the revised scheme. Under the scheme, special awards are given to sportspersons and their coaches for winning medals in recognized international sports events as per table below:

S. No.	Name of Event	Amount of Award Money (In Rupees)		
		Gold Medal	Silver Medal	Bronze Medal
1	Olympic Games (Summer & Winter)	75 lakh	50 lakh	30 lakh
2	Asian Games	30 lakh	20 lakh	10 lakh
3	Common Wealth Games	30 lakh	20 lakh	10 lakh
4	World Championships or World Cup (conducted in Four Year Cycle)/All England Championship of Badminton	40 lakh	25 lakh	15 lakh
5	World Championships/	20 lakh	14 lakh	8 lakh
	World Cup (Held once in two years)			
6	World Cup (Held annually)	10 lakh	7 lakh	4 lakh
7	Asian Championships years)	15 lakh	10 lakh	5 lakh
8	Asian Championships (Held once in 2	7.5 lakh	5 lakh	2.5 lakh

S. No.	Name of Event	Amount of Award Money (In Rupees)		
9	Asian Championships (Held annually)	3.75 lakh	2.5 lakh	1.25 lakh
10	Commonwealth Championships (Held once in 4 years)	15 lakh	10 lakh	5 lakh
11	Commonwealth Championships (Held once in 2 years)	7.5 lakh	5 lakh	2.5 lakh
12	Commonwealth Championships (Held once in 1 years)	3.75 lakh	2.5 lakh	1.25 lakh
13	World University Games	3.75 lakh	2.5 lakh	1.25 lakh
<b>(b) Category :- Para - Sports:</b>				
S. No.	Name of Event	Amount of Award Money (In Rupees)		
		Gold Medal	Silver Medal	Bronze Medal
1	Paralympic Games (Summer & Winter)	75 lakh	50 lakh	30 lakh
2	Para Asian Games	30 lakh	20 lakh	10 lakh
3	Common Wealth Games (Para Athletes)	30 lakh	20 lakh	10 lakh
4	IPC World Cup/ Championship (Held biennially)	20 lakh	14 lakh	8 lakh
5	IPC World Cup/ Championship (Held annually)	10 lakh	7 lakh	4 lakh
<b>(c) Category:- Blind-Sports</b>				
1	IBSA World Championship	Gold Medal	Silver Medal	Bronze Medal
		10 lakh	7 lakh	4 lakh
<b>(d) Category:- Deaf-Sports</b>				
		Gold Medal	Silver Medal	Bronze Medal
1	Deaflympics	15 lakh	10 lakh	5 lakh
<b>(e) Category:- Special Olympics-Sports</b>				
		Gold Medal	Silver Medal	Bronze Medal
1	Special Olympics (Summer/Winter)	5 lakh	3 lakh	1 lakh



Cash award is also given to coaches who have trained the medal winners for at least 180 days immediately preceding the tournament. Award money to a coach is 50% of the award money given to the sportsperson coached. In case, there is more than one coach, the award money is distributed among them equally.

A clause for enhancement in amount of award money has been inserted under which the amount of award money may be increased once in four years, by the Minister-in-charge of Youth Affairs & Sports on the recommendations of a Committee chaired by Secretary (Sports), which will, inter alia, include Financial Adviser of the Ministry.

In 2015-16, cash awards amounting to Rs.

17.46 crores were disbursed to sportspersons and coaches.

## **8. SCHEME OF SPORTS FUND FOR PENSION TO MERITORIOUS SPORTSPERSONS**

This scheme was launched in the year 1994. Under this scheme, those sportspersons who are Indian citizens and have won gold, silver and bronze medals in Olympic Games, World Cup/World Championships, Asian Games, Commonwealth Games and Paralympic games and have attained the age of 30 years and have retired from active sports career are eligible for life pension.

Pension to eligible sportspersons is paid at the following rates:

S. No.	Category of meritorious sportspersons	Rate of Pension (Rs./per month)
1.	Medallists at the Olympic Games	10000
2.	Gold medallists at the World Cup/World Championships in Olympic and Asian Games disciplines	8000
3.	Silver and Bronze medallists at the World Cup/World Championships in Olympic and Asian Games disciplines	7000
4.	Gold medallists of the Asian/Commonwealth Games	7000
5.	Silver and Bronze medallists of the Asian/Commonwealth Games	6000
6.	Gold Medallists of Paralympic Games	5000
7.	Silver medallists of Paralympic Games	4000
8.	Bronze Medallists of Paralympic Games	3000

At present, 650 sportspersons are receiving pension under this scheme.

## **9. NATIONAL WELFARE FUND FOR SPORTSPERSONS**

The National Welfare Fund for sports persons was set up in March, 1982 with a view to

assisting outstanding sportspersons of yesteryears, living in indigent circumstances who had brought glory to the country in sports. The scheme was reviewed in July 2009 to provide for lump sum ex-gratia assistance to outstanding sportspersons of yesteryears. Provision of pension has been done away with,

as there is already a Scheme of Pension for Meritorious Sportspersons. Now, lump sum ex-gratia assistance is given to the sportspersons or their families for medical treatment etc.

During the current financial year, apart from disbursement of pension to existing 20 beneficiaries, lump sum assistance from the Fund was provided to following:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Rs. 2 lakhs to Shri Swaranjit Singh, former Cricketer for his medical treatment.</li> <li>(ii) Rs. 50,000/ to Ms. Barbara J. Francis, former Hockey player for her medical treatment.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(iii) Rs. 2 lakhs to Shri Shamrao Powar, former Gymnastic Player for his medical treatment.</li> <li>(iv) Rs. 3 lakhs to Mr. Kabyanil Talukdar, Rubiks Cube player for participation of world championship in Brazil.</li> <li>(v) Rs. 5 lakhs to Ms. Vibha Bandhu Patil, widow of Shri Bandhu Patil, Member Hockey team of 1964 Tokyo Olympics.</li> <li>(vi) Rs. 2 lakhs to Shri Dipankar Borah, Karate player, for his medical treatment.</li> <li>(i) Rs. 2 lakhs to Ms. Khirada saikia Kalita, former Athlete, for her medical treatment.</li> </ul> |
|---|--|

## SCHEME RELATING TO PARTICIPATIVE SPORTS

### (I) SPORTS COMPETITIONS UNDER RAJIV GANDHI KHEL ABHIYAN

A number of Sports competitions are organized annually under the Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan (RGKA) Scheme. Details about these sports competitions are given in the chapter relating to RGKA.

### (II) PROMOTION OF SPORTS AMONG PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES:

The Ministry formulated a scheme for promotion of sports and games among disabled during 2009. The objective of the Scheme is broad-basing participative sports among the

disabled. The Scheme of Sports & Games for the Disabled has the following components:-

- (a) Grant for sports coaching and purchase of consumables & non-consumable sports equipment for Schools
- (b) Grant for Training of Coaches
- (c) Grant for holding District, State & National level competitions for the disabled.

During 2015-16, grants to 32 schools were provided under the Scheme till 31.12.2015. Master Trainers course for 500 persons during 2015-16 at Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior.

## NATIONAL ANTI-DOPING AGENCY

Anti-Doping Rules, like Competition rules, are sport rules governing the conditions under which sport is played. Athletes, Athlete Support Personnel and other Persons accept these rules as a condition of participation and shall be bound by them. These sport specific rules and procedures, aimed at enforcing anti-doping principles in a global and harmonized environment, are distinct in nature. The National Anti-Doping Agency [NADA] has accepted the World Anti-Doping Code (the “Code”). These Anti-Doping Rules are adopted and implemented in conformity with the NADA’s responsibilities under the Code, and are in furtherance of NADA’s continuing efforts to eradicate doping in India. The Code defines NADA as “The entity designated by India as possessing the primary authority to adopt and implement anti-doping rules, direct the collection of Samples, the management of test results, and the conduct of hearings, all at the national level.

### BACKGROUND:

The First World Conference on Doping in sports was held in Lausanne, Switzerland in early 1999 and led to the creation of World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA) later that year (1999). Government of India is one of the Foundation Members of World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA) (1999-2002). WADA, which sets out standards in the fight against doping in sports, adopted the WADA Code on 5<sup>th</sup> March 2003 at Copenhagen, Denmark.

India, one of the State parties, signed the Copenhagen Declaration on Anti-Doping in December 2004. In terms of the Code, National Anti-Doping Agency (NADA) was registered as a Society on 24.11.2005. In 2007, the Third World Conference was held in Madrid, Spain and culminated in the revised version of the Code. As signatory of Copenhagen Declaration on Anti-Doping and UNESCO International Convention against Doping (1<sup>st</sup> February 2007), NADA accepted the World Anti-Doping Code on 7<sup>th</sup> March 2008 and framed the Anti-Doping Rules (ADR) of NADA in conformity with the WADA’s code.

### NATIONAL ANTI DOPING PROGRAMME:

The National Anti-Doping Agency was established by the Government of India, with the objective of acting as the independent Anti-Doping Organization for India. The NADA has the necessary authority and responsibility for:

- Planning, coordinating, implementing, monitoring and advocating improvements in Doping Control;
- Cooperating with other relevant national organizations, agencies and other Anti-Doping Organizations;
- Encouraging reciprocal Testing between National Anti-Doping Organizations;
- Promoting anti-doping research;
- Where funding is provided, withholding some or all funding, during any period



of his or her Ineligibility, to any Athlete or Athlete Support Personnel who has violated anti-doping rules;

- Pursuing all potential anti-doping rule violations within its jurisdiction including investigating into whether Athlete Support Personnel or other Persons may have been involved in each case of doping.
- Planning, implementing and monitoring anti-doping information and education programs.

The NADA thereby is a distinct body, independent from the disciplinary authorities (the Anti-Doping Disciplinary Panel and Anti-Doping Appeal Panel).

## MANAGEMENT:

NADA was set up as registered society under the Societies Registration Act of 1890 and came into functioning from 1<sup>st</sup> January 2009. The management and the affairs of NADA vest with the Governing Body comprising of Minister for Youth Affairs & Sports as its Chairman, Secretary (Sports), its Vice-Chairman with 4 other Members, 2 Eminent Scientists and a Director General of NADA as Member Secretary. NADA is being fully funded by the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports by means of grant.

## IMPLEMENTATION OF QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR NADA

NADA has successfully completed the process of obtaining the ISO 9001:2008 Certification. With the implementation of quality management system (ISO 9001: 2008), the activities covering dope sample collection, result management,

and education & training are under the scope of certification. The objective of the certification is to strengthen the Anti-Doping Program and to accomplish the following objectives:

- To implement the Anti-Doping Code to achieve compliance by all sports organizations in the Country.
- To coordinate dope testing program through all participating stakeholders.
- To promote anti-doping research and education to inculcate the value of dope free sports.
- To adopt best practice standards and quality systems to enable effective implementation and continual improvement of the program.

## IMPLEMENTATION OF ANTI DOPING RULES:

NADA as a National Anti-Doping Organization is responsible for implementing Anti-Doping Rule in line with the WADA Code. These Anti-Doping Rules are rules governing the conditions under which sport is played. These Anti-Doping Rules shall apply to NADA. By adopting these Anti-Doping Rules, and incorporating them into their governing documents and rules of sport, *National Federations* recognize the authority and responsibility of NADA for implementing the National Anti-Doping Program and enforcing these Anti-Doping Rules (including carrying out *Testing*) in respect of all of the *Persons* listed in Article 1.3 of the Anti-Doping Rules who are under the jurisdiction of the *National Federation*, and shall cooperate with and support NADA in that function. They shall also recognize, abide by and give effect to the decisions made pursuant to these Anti-Doping

Rules, including the decisions of hearing panels imposing sanctions on individuals under their jurisdiction.

## REVISED ANTI DOPING RULES OF NADA 2015:

NADA has been working in close coordination with WADA and follows all the rules, procedures and International standards prescribed by WADA. In accordance with the above mandate, NADA has adopted WADA Code 2015 and revised its Anti-Doping Rules 2010 in line with WADA Code 2015. These amended Anti-Doping Rules were notified as National Anti-

Doping Rules, India and came into effect from 1<sup>st</sup> January, 2015.

## DOPE SAMPLE COLLECTION

During the year 2015-16, the target of NADA is to collect 5000 urine samples and 300 blood samples and NADA has collected 3230 Urine and 170 blood samples with the help of its empanelled Doping Control Officers located all over India. The samples of athletes were collected in various championships held all across India and during the training camps organized by Sports Authority of India centers and other sports bodies, as per the details mentioned below:

### Urine:

Details	2015-16				Total
	1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter (Apr - Jun)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter (Jul -Sep)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter (Oct - Dec)	4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter (Jan-Mar16)	
Urine Samples Collected	986	1069	1175	---	3230

### Blood:

Details	2015-16				Total
	1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter (Apr - Jun)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter (Jul -Sep)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter (Oct - Dec)	4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter (Jan-Mar16)	
Blood Samples Collected	89	66	15	---	170

### Out-of-Competition Vs. In-Competition Testing

Samples	Out of Competition Testing	In competition Testing	Total
Urine	1331	1899	3230
Blood	158	12	170

**Sample collection by NADA in various National/International events in 2015 -16**

S. No	Sports discipline/Event	Venue of Championship	No. of samples	Date of Sample collection
1.	63 <sup>th</sup> All India Police Aquatics & Cross Country Championship	BSF Camp, Chawla, New Delhi	42	April 20-27, 2015
2.	19 <sup>th</sup> Federation Cup Senior Athletics Championship	Mangla Stadium, Mangalore, Karnataka	73	May 01-04, 2015
3.	5 <sup>th</sup> National Lawn Bowl Championship	R.K. Anand Green Bowl, Ranchi	06	May 26, 2015
4.	2015 Cadet Asian Wrestling Championship	I.G.I. Stadium	20	June 11-14, 2015
5.	65 <sup>th</sup> Inter Service Volleyball Championship 2015	Command Stadium, Naval Base, Kochi	08	June 23, 2015
6.	55 <sup>th</sup> National Inter State Senior Athletics Championship	JLN Nehru Stadium, Chennai	68	July 10-13, 2015
7.	14 <sup>th</sup> All India police water sports championship 2015	Hotel Centaur, Srinagar	17	July 27-31, 2015
8.	All India Railway Athletics Championship	SAI, Bhopal	28	August 05-07
9.	64 <sup>th</sup> All India Police Athletics Championship	CSN Stadium, Trivandrum	66	September 07-11, 2015
10.	55 <sup>th</sup> National Open Athletics Championship	Salt Lake Stadium, Kolkata	82	September 16-19, 2015
11.	8 <sup>th</sup> Asian Air gun Championship 2015	Dr. Karni Singh Shooting Range, Tugalakabad	21	September 27-30, 2015
12.	All India Railway Boxing Championship	Railway Stadium, Jaipur	13	September 28, 2015
13.	69 <sup>th</sup> Senior National Aquatics Championship 2015	Rajkot, Gujarat	46	October 28-01, 2015
14.	Cycling national Championship	Pune	10	November 01-02, 2015
15.	Track Asia Cycling Cup 2015	I.G Stadium, New Delhi	12	November 18-20, 2015
16.	15 <sup>th</sup> World Soft tennis Championship 2015	R.K. Khanna Stadium, New Delhi	10	November 19-20
17.	59 <sup>th</sup> National Shooting Championship 2015	Dr. Karni Singh Shooting Range, Tugalakabad	16	December 05-12, 2015
18.	64 <sup>th</sup> All India Police Wrestling, Judo, Gymnastics, Weightlifting, Boxing and Wushu Championship	Karnal	143	December 07-08, 2015
19.	Senior, Junior & Sub- Junior National Track Cycling Championship	PAU, Ludhiana	50	December 16-20, 2015

## RESULT MANAGEMENT OF ANTI DOPING RULE VIOLATION

**Therapeutic Use Exemptions (TUEs):** Under the ADR, the Therapeutic Use Exemption Committee consists of eminent and highly qualified medical practitioners who have expertise in the field of General Medicine, Pharmacology and Orthopedics diseases. The main function of the Committee is to consider applications of sportspersons who are seeking therapeutic use exemption on the grounds of medical condition requiring use of a prohibited substance or a prohibited method. During the year, the Committee has examined **01** case belonging to Athletics sports discipline for exemption.

## ANTI DOPING RULE VIOLATIONS (ADRV):

Details of ADRV cases sports discipline wise (April 2015 to December 2015) are as follows:

S.No.	Sports	Number
1.	Athletics	15*
2.	Boxing	03
3.	Cycling	01
4.	Judo	02
5.	Kabaddi	05**
6.	Powerlifting	01
7.	Swimming	03
8.	Weightlifting	14
9.	Wrestling	04***
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>48</b>

\* 2 cases were referred by IAAF/AFI for result management.

\*\*1 case was referred by International Kabaddi Federation for result management.

\*\*\*1 case was referred by Caribbean RADO for result management.

To conduct fair hearings in an impartial way in regard to cases of Anti-Doping Rule violation, two Panels namely, Anti-Doping Disciplinary Panel (**ADDP**) and Anti-Doping Appeal Panel (**ADAP**) have been constituted since 1<sup>st</sup> January 2009 under the Anti-Doping Rules of NADA. The Panel has been constituted as per Article 8 and Article 13 of Anti-Doping Rules 2015.

## THE ANTI-DOPING DISCIPLINARY PANEL:

The panel is headed by a retired District and Session Judge and the members are eminent persons from legal, medical, sports field. During the year 2015 -16 the Panel had held **28** sittings and heard **88** cases referred to them. Total **44** cases were decided including pending cases referred in past years and the athletes were issued sanctions. The other cases are at various stages of hearing.

Details	2015-16				Total
	1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter (Apr - Jun)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter (Jul -Sep)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter (Oct - Dec)	4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	
No. of hearings	--	07	21	--	28
No. of cases referred	--	21	67	--	88
No. of cases decided	--	14	30	--	44

**The Anti-Doping Appeal Panel:** The panel is headed by a retired High Court Judge and Sr. Advocate of Supreme Court who acts as Chairman/Vice Chairman and members are

eminent persons from medical and sports field. During the year 2015 -16, the Panel had held **05** sittings and decided **06** cases.

Details	2015-16				Total
	1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter (Apr - Jun)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter (Jul - Sep)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter (Oct - Dec)	4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	
No. of hearings	--	--	05	--	05
No. of appeals referred	--	--	07	--	07
No. of cases decided	--	--	06	--	06

## PEADS - EDUCATION AND AWARENESS

IEC Campaign of NADA is structured to address the doping menace in the Country. The plan is to increase the awareness level on anti-doping measures among competing sportspersons and thereby preventing the spread of doping menace. At present, the level of awareness is relatively acceptable in respect of national level players. However, the awareness is low in budding athletes. The IEC Campaign plan can help in creating more awareness among the stakeholders.

In the past five years, NADA has collected more than 20,000 dope urine samples of which 700 samples were found to be dope positive athletes. Among the dope positives, the sports disciplines like athletics, weightlifting, wrestling, power lifting, kabaddi, boxing etc. constitute significant number of cases. Keeping this in view, the awareness campaign needs to be more focused for the above mentioned disciplines.

To increase the awareness-cum-outreach level of this anti-doping campaign, more emphasis on the use of electronic, print media and outdoor publicity across India is needed. With this,

NADA has initiated developing of presentation materials and training modules for various stakeholders. In addition, audio visual materials viz., small films, documentaries and video spots on anti-doping will be used for this campaign.

In view of the above, a plan for conducting awareness programs/workshops alongwith training modules has been devised and the initiative has been named as **“Program for Education and Awareness on Anti-Doping in Sports” (PEADS)** with the following objectives

### OBJECTIVES OF THE PROGRAM:

- To create anti-doping awareness among competing sportspersons and all other stakeholders.
- To provide information on anti-doping measures to all stakeholders.
- To organize awareness/training workshops through sports institutions federations/associations/universities/colleges.
- To conduct Continuing Medical Education (CME) on prohibited substances/methods for medical doctors and supporting personnel.



During the period from April 2015 to December 2015, a total of **37** nos. of educational and awareness programs have been conducted in association with the participating stakeholders across the country for sports persons, young athletes, coaches and supporting staffs.

The officials of NADA along with the experts for the program have been regularly visiting Sports Authority of India (SAI) Regional Centers and other places (wherever training camps are held) and educating the athletes on doping in sports and harmful side effects of the dope substances by conducting lectures/seminars/workshops etc. on regular basis. In addition, the anti-doping brochures/information got translated and printed by NADA in 14 different languages viz. Hindi, English, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu, Kannada, Malayalam, Bengali, Assamese, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya, Kashmiri and Manipuri languages to ensure the best communication of anti-doping amongst the athlete group belonging to various parts of India.

NADA also organized a one day **Seminar on “Anti-Doping Rules of NADA 2015 and Way**

**Forward”** in New Delhi on 16 September 2015 with the members of the Anti-Doping Disciplinary Panel/ Anti-Doping Appeal Panel and medical personnel of Sports Authority of India/ National Sports Federations and other Sports Bodies. The main objective of the Seminar was to highlight the salient changes incorporated in the Anti-Doping Rules of NADA 2015 in line with the WADA Code 2015.

### **INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION:**

- Dr. Saravana Perumal S., Senior Project Officer, along with Mr. B. J. Verma, Assistant Project Officer, NADA visited Canberra, Australia in August 2015 to attend the joint meeting with WADA and Australian Sports Anti-Doping Authority (ASADA) officials to formulate joint project for development of anti-doping program and for the possible scope of partnership to adopt and implement the best practice in dope testing, RTP-Whereabouts Program and Athlete Biological Passport (ABP).

## NATIONAL DOPE TESTING LABORATORY

The National Dope Testing Laboratory (NDTL) is an autonomous body under Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Govt. of India. It is accredited by National Accreditation Board for Testing & Calibration Laboratories (NABL) for ISO/IEC 17025 (2003) and World Anti-Doping Agency (2008) for testing of urine & blood samples from human sports. NDTL is one of the 34 WADA accredited laboratories in the world and 8 in Asia. NDTL has state of the art facilities for research and is engaged in conducting research on various projects.

NDTL's mission is to achieve excellence in the field of Dope Testing in Sports in India and to provide quality testing services as per International Standards NDTL started routine horse dope testing from July, 2014 after acquiring ISO/IEC 17025:2005 accreditation in April 2014. NDTL receives Horse dope testing samples from all major race clubs in India.

NDTL got accreditation as PT Provider (ISO/IEC 17043:2010) for Forensic and analytical Laboratories in the year 2014. NDTL PT Scheme is the only accredited program in the field of

drugs in the country.

**Nomination on WAADS Executive Board:** Dr. Alka Beotra, Scientific Director, NDTL, Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, has been nominated to the Executive Board of WAADS (World Association of Anti-Doping Scientists). Her tenure on the Executive Board of WAADS will be for a period of three years, i.e. from March 2015. Dr. Alka Beotra is the only member from Asian Region on WAADS Executive Board.

### Achievements during 2015-16

#### 1. Drug testing

##### A. Routine sample Testing

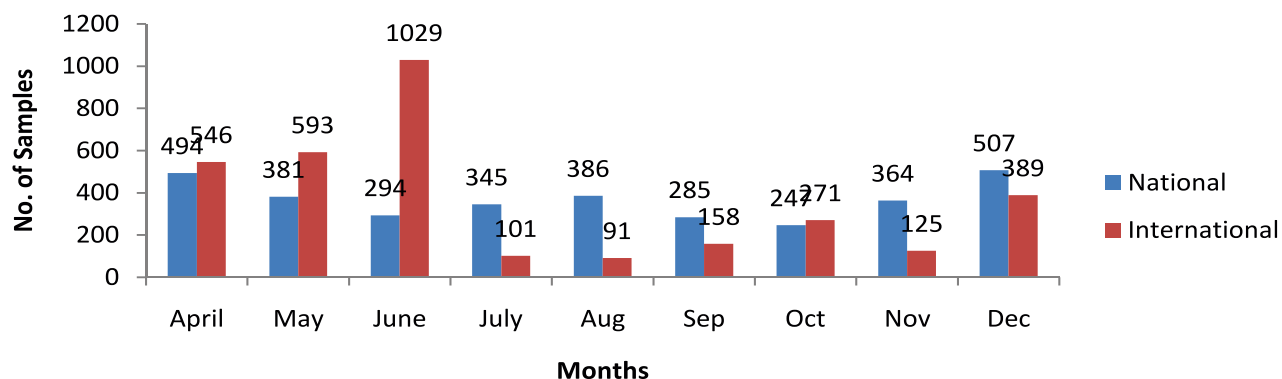
##### • **Human Dope Testing**

The number of samples tested from April 2015 to Dec 2015 is 6606 (Urine) & 189 (Blood). Out of the total of 6606 Urine samples tested during this period, 3303 samples were received from national agencies and 3303 samples from international clients. The details of samples tested are as mentioned below:

	Target		Urine	Blood
	Urine	Blood	Samples Tested	Samples Tested
<b>National</b>	<b>4000</b>	<b>300</b>	3303	176
<b>International</b>	<b>1700</b>		3303	13
<b>Total</b>	<b>5700</b>	<b>300</b>	6606	189

- Horse Dope Testing**

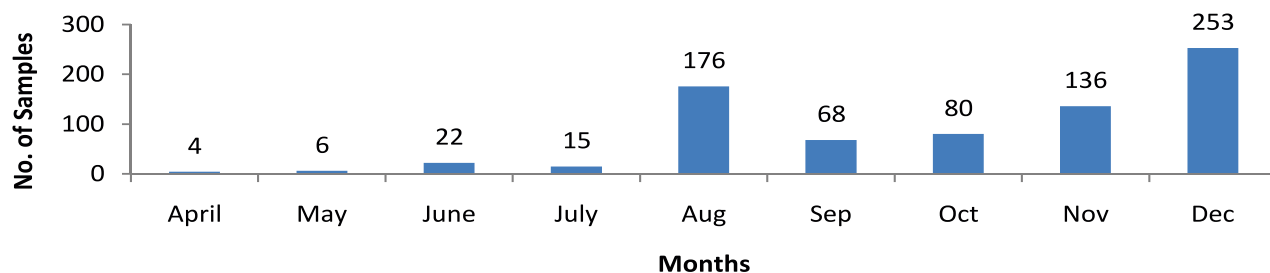
### Details of Urine samples tested (April -Dec 2015)



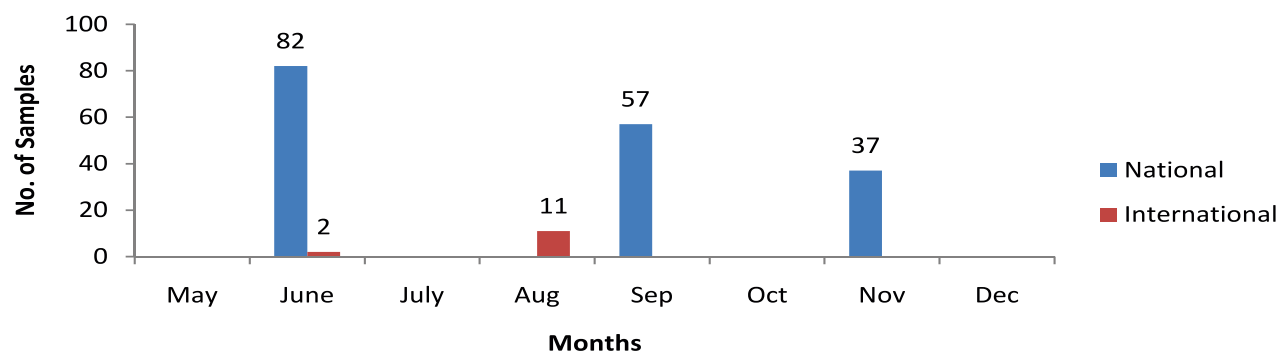
The number of samples tested from April 2015 to Dec 2015 is 760 (Urine). NDTL has signed annual contract with

two new clubs (Bangalore Racing Club & Mysore Racing Club) during this period for Horse Dope testing.

### Details of Horse Urine samples tested (April -Dec 2015)



### Details of Blood Samples Tested (April -Dec 2015)



**B. Proficiency Sample Testing**

Apart from routine sample testing, NDTL participated in various proficiency testing rounds which further ensure its credibility in the testing of dope samples.

NDTL participates in external quality assessment scheme conducted by the following agencies:

**Human Dope Testing****i.) WADA External Quality Assurance Scheme (EQAS) for 2015: (URINE SAMPLE)**

Two rounds of WADA EQAS and one round of WADA Double Blind were received and the results submitted by NDTL. The performance of NDTL was good in all the EQAS rounds.

**ii) WADA External Quality Assurance Scheme (EQAS) for 2015: (BLOOD SAMPLE)****Blood parameters:**

Proficiency testing for blood samples continued with the inclusion of NDTL in Ring test of Quality Control Centre Switzerland (CSCQ) wherein every month two blood samples are received. The performance of NDTL in these tests is excellent till date.

**iii) CAP's proficiency testing programme 2015 of NDTL:**

Two rounds (five samples in each round) of CAP samples received and all drugs in scope of NDTL were reported correctly & remarks by CAP were "GOOD".

**iv) WAADS Proficiency Testing 2015:**

One round (13 samples) of WAADS samples received and all drugs in scope of NDTL were reported correctly & remarks by WAADS were "GOOD".

**HORSE DOPE TESTING**

NDTL has been participating in Proficiency Testing round of Association of Official Racing Chemists (AORC) since 2012. In 2015, NDTL received 8 samples from AORC and as per evaluation report received, NDTL successfully completed the proficiency testing round.

**HAIR TESTING FACILITY****i) Society of Hair Testing (SOHT) (EtG-Proficiency Test 2015):**

Recently, NDTL has participated in the PT programme organized by Society of Hair Testing (SoHT) for the detection of EtG in hair and report has been submitted. Evaluation of the report for EtG PT-2015 from SoHT is successful in 3 of 3 authentic samples.

S. No.		Agency		(Rounds / Year (Number of samples))	NDTL participated in	Out come
1.	Urine	WADA	Urine	02 (12)	02 (12)	NDTL correctly identified all the drugs.
			Double Blind	01 (1)	01 (1)	
		WAADS		01 (13)	01 (13)	
		CAP		02 (10)	02 (10)	
2.	Blood	CSCQ		12 (2)	12 (24)	In all rounds NDTL results are graded as excellent.
3.	Horse Doping	Urine / Blood		01 (08)	01 (08)	NDTL secured 100 %
4.	Hair Testing	Hair		03 (03)	01 (03)	NDTL correctly identified all the drugs.

## 2. QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

National Dope Testing Laboratory has developed and implemented its Quality Management System (QMS) in accordance with the ISO/IEC17025:2005 Standard and WADA International Standard for Laboratories (Version 8.0) January 2015.

External and internal audits are carried out on regular basis as per ISO/IEC 17025:2005 and WADA ISL (Ver. 8) Standards.

**Internal audit & Management review meeting:** In order to review the quality system of NDTL, internal audits are conducted by trained assessor on regular basis. The MRG meeting of NDTL was held annually to ensure suitability and effectiveness of quality system and to introduce necessary changes for improvement.

**NABL Desktop Surveillance for ISO/IEC 17025:2005:** Desktop Surveillance of NDTL

was held in April 2015. Documents and records as per the NABL Document 218 were prepared and submitted to NABL. NDTL received NABL letter for continuation of accreditation for Chemical and Biological testing as per existing scope.

**Surveillance Audit of Proficiency Testing (PT) provider:** Onsite Surveillance Audit of Proficiency Testing Provide Programme was held on 12<sup>th</sup> -13<sup>th</sup> December 2015 by a two member Assessment team. NABL recommended the continuation of accreditation of NDTL as per ISO 17043:2010.

## 3. NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES/ MEETINGS ATTENDED BY SCIENTISTS OF NDTL, INDIA

### a. Invited Lecture

- Dr. Shila Jain Pr. SD, NDTL :

Topic	Organizers	Date
Drugs in Sports	Golf & Country Club, Ahmedabad	6 <sup>th</sup> April 2015



- Dr. Alka Beotra:

Topic	Organizers	Date
<b>Discussion Forum on How to get Credible Certification</b>	Quality Council of India (QCI) and National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies (NABCB)	22 <sup>nd</sup> April 2015
<b>Workshop on Anti-Doping</b>	Faculty of Applied Sciences, Manav Rachna International University	25 <sup>th</sup> -26 <sup>th</sup> June 2015
<b>Application of LCMS in Sports Drug Testing</b>	Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission, Ghaziabad.	22 <sup>nd</sup> September 2015
<b>First Training Programme on NABL Laboratory Accreditation as per ISO/IEC-17025:2005 for Centre and State Drugs Testing Laboratories</b>	Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission, Ghaziabad.	12 <sup>th</sup> October 2015
<b>Role of Mass Spectrometry in Drug of Abuse Analysis: Human to Equine Dope Testing</b>	2 <sup>nd</sup> International Conference on Advanced Techniques and Applications of Mass Spectrometry organized by SELECTBIO	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> November 2015
<b>Laboratory Procedures, threshold levels, Atypical Findings, IRMS</b>	5 <sup>th</sup> Asian Football Confederation (AFC) MEDICAL CONFERENCE 2015	28 <sup>th</sup> - 29 <sup>th</sup> November 2015
<b>Use and abuse of supplements in sports : How to deal with it?" and "Concerns about the use and detection of glucocorticosteroids in sports</b>	5 <sup>th</sup> Asian Football Confederation (AFC) MEDICAL CONFERENCE 2015	30 <sup>th</sup> November 2015

#### b. Participation

- Dr. Shila Jain, Pr. Scientific Director, and Dr. Rajiv Sareen, DD, NDTL attended 5<sup>th</sup> ADLQ Symposium on “**Global Trends in Anti-Doping Research**” in Doha, Qatar from 4<sup>th</sup> -6<sup>th</sup> May 2015.
- Dr. Alka Beotra, SD, NDTL attended 14<sup>th</sup> Annual USADA Symposium on Anti-Doping Sciences on “**Designing an Effective Deterrence Program**” hosted by USADA, in Leesburg, Virginia, USA from 2<sup>nd</sup> Oct to 5<sup>th</sup> Oct. 2015. During the symposium, a meeting of WAADS Executive Board and WAADS members was also held, wherein apart from other

issues, logistics of NDTL's proposal to organize 3<sup>rd</sup> WAADS QA Meeting was discussed.

#### 4. TRAINING OF NDTL STAFF

- **Advancement in MS TOF:** Jeol Specialist Dr. Jun Tamura delivered a lecture at Seminar on MS TOF at NDTL on 7<sup>th</sup> May 2015. The seminar was attended by concerned scientists of NDTL.
- **ISO Training on Laboratory Quality Management System and Internal Audit**  
Mr. Chandan Singh, DEO, NDTL attended 4 days training program on “**Laboratory**

**Quality Management System and Internal Audit"** organized by CIPET-PDS, Gurgaon on 24<sup>th</sup>-27<sup>th</sup> August 2015.

- **Lecture on Biostatistics:** A series of lecture on biostatistics by Prof. RM Pandey, Head, Dept. of Biostatistics, AIIMS was organized at NDTL on 21<sup>st</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> September 2015.
- **Departmental presentation/training:** The departmental presentations have been conducted regularly to educate the staff on recent updates in the field of Doping Analysis.

## 5. RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

**A. PhD:** Out of twelve Ph.D. Students registered for Ph.D., two have been awarded degree, one has submitted and eight students would submit their thesis in year 2016.

### **B. Research projects:**

- Discrimination of Biological And Synthetic Origin Of Anabolic Steroid In Human Urine: Correlation between Gas Chromatography mass spectrometry and Isotope Ratio Mass Spectrometry.
- An Analytical Approach For The Screening Of Performance Enhancing Substances From Various Dietary Supplements & To Study Their Excretion Profile Using Chromatographic-Mass Spectrometric Technique.
- Development Of Analytical Tools For The Detection And Identification Of Performance Enhancing Peptides In Biological Specimen.

- An Analytical Approach for the Detection of Corticosteroids In Human And Horse Biological Specimen Using Chromatographic And Mass Spectrometric Technique.
  - To Study The Effect Of Various Preparation Of Testosterone On Steroid Profiling And Delta Value Of  $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$  Of Testosterone Metabolite In Volunteers with normal/abnormal Testosterone/Epitestosterone (T/E) Ratio.
  - Indian Herbal Drugs : Identification Of Stimulant, Narcotics And Other Substance With Potential Of Ergogenic Aids In Sports.
  - Characterization Of Iso Electric Focusing (IEF) Pattern & Sodium Dodecyl Sulphate Polyacrylamide Gel Electro focusing (SDS- PAGE) Result Of Indian Biosimilar.
  - Characterization Of Physiochemical Properties And Analysis Of Liposomes In Human Biological Samples Using Hyphenated Analytical Technique.
- C. Upcoming /Newresearch projects:**

In order to diversify the are a in the field of anti-doping science, the following new areas of research have been identified:

1. Detection of drugs of abuse on LC-MS/MS after chemical derivatization.
2. Identification of small peptides in human urine using LC-MS/MS.
3. Identification and metabolite profiling of drugs of abuse in human hair.

**D. Research Publications/Presentations:**

Following research works were presented/published in various conferences/indexed journals:

- Nimker V, Jamal H, Ghosh P C, Jain S, Beotra A; Liposomes: Drug delivery system or possible doping agent???; 5<sup>th</sup> National Science Day Symposium, University of Delhi South Campus, 27<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> Feb 2015.—Poster Presentation
- Beotra A, Dubey S, Kaur T, Singh A, Yadav S, Jain S; Best practices for running at PT program as per ISO/IEC 17043:2010 standard: Accreditation of NDTL-PT Scheme, 33<sup>rd</sup> Manfred Donike Workshop on Doping Analysis, 2<sup>nd</sup> -6<sup>th</sup> March 2015. —Oral Presentation
- Nimker V, Jamal H, Lal R, Ghosh PC, Jain S, Beotra A; Liposome: Factors affecting interaction of liposomes with doping agents, 33<sup>rd</sup> Manfred Donike Workshop on Doping Analysis, 2<sup>nd</sup> -6<sup>th</sup> March 2015. —Poster Presentation
- Upadhyay A, Dubey S, Dubey S, Priyadarshi R, Beotra A, Shukla S, Jain S; A preliminary study on the endogenous glucocorticosteroids profile in human urine by UPLC-MS/MS: Effect of synthetic glucocorticosteroids, , 33<sup>rd</sup> Manfred Donike Workshop on Doping Analysis, 2<sup>nd</sup> -6<sup>th</sup> March 2015. —Poster Presentation
- Beotra A, Dubey S, Malik A, Lal R, Jain S; Universal and sensitive broad spectrum screening method for 210 drugs in Horse urine and plasma using Solid Phase Extraction followed by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry ;18<sup>th</sup> AORC Austral-Asian Section Meeting, Seoul, Korea, 12-14 Sept. 2015. —Oral Presentation
- Singh A, Ramdaras, Beotra A, Jain S; Experience of LH Testing in NDTL, India during 2011-2014: Correlation with effect of new WADA Guidelines. ; 7<sup>th</sup> Asia Pacific Conference on Exercise and Sports Science (APCESS), 14<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> October, 2015.---**Best Poster Award**
- Raj A, Singh P, Lal B R, Jain S, Beotra A, Jain A K; Enrichment of rhEPO and its analogs from biological samples using Immunoaffinity purification techniques.; 7<sup>th</sup> Asia Pacific Conference on Exercise and Sports Science (APCESS), 14<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> October, 2015.---Poster Presentation
- Chakraborty M, Sandhu J S, Beotra A, Kaur Tejinder, Dubey Sachin, Jain Shila; Inadvertent doping with the use of herbal preparations: is it a reality?; 7<sup>th</sup> Asia Pacific Conference on Exercise and Sports Science (APCESS), 14<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> October, 2015.--- **Best Poster Award**
- Singh P, Raj A, Lal B R, Jain S, Beotra A, Jain A K; Characteristics of IEF patterns and SDS-PAGE Result of Biosimilars of Darbepoeitin Alpha Available in Indian market.; 7<sup>th</sup> Asia Pacific Conference on Exercise and Sports Science (APCESS), 14<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> October, 2015.--- **Best Poster Award**
- Jain S.; “Role of Mass Spectrometry in Sports Drug Analysis”, 29<sup>th</sup>, ISMAS International Symposium on Mass Spectrometry, 29, 77-80.

- Beotra A., Dope Testing in Cricket; Journal of Postgraduate Medicine Education and Research (JPMER) October-December 2015; 49(4): 197-198.

## 6. BILATERAL COOPERATION

As a part of Bilateral Cooperation, NDTL received Inter lab Comparison (ILC) Samples from Ghent lab, Belgium for Threshold drugs for comparison of results of same samples analysed in different labs.

## 7. 8<sup>TH</sup> GOVERNING BODY & 7<sup>TH</sup> GENERAL BODY MEETING

8<sup>th</sup> Governing Body & 7<sup>th</sup> General Body Meeting of National Dope Testing laboratory (NDTL) was held on 2<sup>nd</sup> December 2015 in the Chamber of Hon'ble Minister, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi, under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble Minister (IC), Youth affair & Sports.

## 8. COURT OF ARBITRATION FOR SPORTS

Dr. Alka Beotra, SD, NDTL and Dr. Francesco Botre (as external experts) witnessed and represented National Dope Testing Laboratory at the hearing of Doping case of A. Murlidharn in Court of Arbitration for Sports at Abu Dhabi on 16<sup>th</sup> January 2015. The verdict of case has been received on 09<sup>th</sup> April 2015. Court of arbitration for Sports dismissed the appeal filed by A. Murlidharn and the final decision of the NADA Anti-Doping Appeal Panel in 2014 was upheld.

## 9. 28<sup>TH</sup> SEA GAMES 2015

During 28<sup>th</sup> SEA Games (2<sup>nd</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> June 2015)

held in Singapore, NDTL received and tested 641 urine samples and 12 blood samples and report was submitted within 48 hours. Out of 641 urine samples, 16 samples were tested for EPO analysis also, for which turnaround time was 72 hours. All the blood samples were tested for CERA only. The laboratory remained open throughout the games.

## 10. 4<sup>TH</sup> & 5<sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF ETHICS COMMITTEE OF NDTL

Fourth and Fifth Meeting of the NDTL Ethics Committee was held at conference hall of NDTL on 24<sup>th</sup> June 2015 and 13<sup>th</sup> July 2015 respectively. The meeting was chaired by Dr. S.D. Seth. The ethics committee meeting was organised for approval of research project on "Sports, Sexual Harassment and Discrimination on the basis of Sexual orientation, gender identity and/or intersexuality" funded by Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports.

## 10. ONE DAY INTERACTION SESSION WITH HORSE RACING OFFICIALS

NDTL organized "One day interaction session with Horse Racing Officials" on 14<sup>th</sup> October 2015 at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi. Prof. Francesco Botre, Director Rome Anti-doping Lab and Prof. Peter Van Eenoo, Director, Ghent Anti-doping Lab were invited as international speakers, Officials of various racing clubs from all over India actively participated in this event. This interaction was very useful to further enhance the prospects of credibility of NDTL in the field of Horse Dope Testing.

## 11. ONE DAY SEMINAR ON LATEST TRENDS IN ANTI-DOPING SCIENCE

NDTL organized “One day seminar on Latest Trends in Anti-doping Science” on 15<sup>th</sup> October 2015 at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi. NDTL invited Lab Directors from two

WADA Accredited labs and officials from Sport Authority of India, Anti-Doping Federations and other Sports Institutes to discuss Implementation of new WADA Code, overview of testing programs of various Anti-Doping organizations, TUE, supplements use in sports and other doping related issues.



CEO NDTL & Secretary Sports giving Special Address during One Day Seminar on Latest Trends in Anti-Doping Science

## 12. 7<sup>TH</sup> ASIAN PACIFIC CONFERENCE ON EXERCISE & SPORTS SCIENCE (APCESS 2015)

7<sup>th</sup> Asia Pacific Conference on Exercise and Sports science (APCESS-2015) was held at Manav Rachna International University, New Delhi, India from 14<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> October 2015.

Dr. Alka Beotra, SD NDTL chaired a session of Anti-doping symposium **Advancement in Anti-Doping Science: An approach to achieve clean sports** in 7<sup>th</sup> Asia Pacific Conference on Exercise and Sports Science (APCESS) on 16<sup>th</sup> October, 2015. Following lectures were presented:



Orator	Topic
Dr. Alka Beotra	Use and Abuse of Supplements in Sports: How to Deal with It?
Dr. Shila Jain	Biosimilar Epoetins: Quality Prospectives
Prof. Dr. Francesco Botre (Italy)	Hide and Seek in the Playing Field, Masking and Unmasking Strategies in Sport Doping
Prof. Dr. Peter Van Eenoo (Belgium)	Anabolic Steroids – Prevalence of Use and Detection

Four Researchers of NDTL presented their research work in poster presentation in APCESS. Out of 4 posters presented in the conference, 3 posters were selected in Top 10 Best posters Category.

### 13. 3RD WAADS QA MANAGER MEETING

Third meeting of WAADS QA Manager to be held at NDTL, India in the month of January 2016. It is prestigious to have this event in India which would further establish India's credibility in strengthening Anti-doping program in the country

### 14. REFERENCE MATERIAL PRODUCERS (RMP) ACCREDITATION COMMITTEE

Dr Alka Beotra was nominated as a member of Accreditation Committee constituted by National Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration laboratories (NABL) for NABL Accreditation of Reference Material Producers. Dr. Alka Beotra is a certified Lead Assessor for ISO-guide 34 and first meeting of the committee was held on July 21, 2015.

### 15. REVENUE GENERATION

NDTL has earned revenue of approx Rs. **3.98 Crore** from testing in 2015-16.

Financial Year	GIA Received from MYAS (Rs. In Crore)	Dope Testing Fee (Revenue) approx. (Rs. In Crore)
2008-09	1.85	0.11
2009-10	14.00	0.15
2010-11	11.50	3.00
2011-12	2.50	1.06
2012-13	2.50	2.62
2013-14	1.91	2.24
2014-15	8.50	3.73
2015-16	7.59	3.98 (April 2015-Dec 2015)

## 16. NATIONAL FORMULARY OF INDIA 5<sup>TH</sup> EDITION

Dr. Alka Beotra, SD, NDTL was selected as a member of Subject Review Committee of NFI, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition. Dr. Alka Beotra contributed a chapter in National Formulary of India, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition on Medicines banned in Sports. The National Formulary of India is essentially meant for the guidance of the members of the medical profession; medical students, nurses and pharmacists working in hospitals and in sales establishments. Inclusion of Medicines banned in Sports help medical professionals to be cautious before prescribing medicines to athletes.

## 17. NDTL PROFICIENCY TESTING (NDTL-PT)

The NDTL PT Scheme grew in number of participants and scope of testing in year 2015. The NABL Surveillance audit was held on 12<sup>th</sup>-13<sup>th</sup> December 2015.

## 18. HAIR TESTING FACILITY AT NDTL

NDTL initiated research facility for setting up of testing of drug abuse in hair samples. It is the only setup in India for Testing of drugs in Hair and will cater the need of forensic and clinical laboratories.

NDTL developed method for testing of ethyl glucuronide (EtG) and participated successfully in the PT programme organised by Society of Hair Testing (SoHT) for the detection of EtG in hair.

Furthermore, Methods for testing the following drugs in hair are under process:

- a) Stanozolol
- b) Methandienone
- c) Cortisone
- d) Methyl prednisolone
- e) Clenbuterol
- f) Salbutamol

## FUTURE VISION PLAN:

1. Expansion in routine and research wing in human and horse dope testing as being proposed in detailed Vision Plan and Restructuring of NDTL.
2. Expansion of PT provider scheme.
3. To establish Hair testing facility as Research wing for both human & horse.
4. Initiation of E-Office (Administration) in collaboration with NIC for managing administration work by electronic media.

## NATIONAL PLAYING FIELDS ASSOCIATION OF INDIA

The National Playing Fields Association of India (NPFAI) was established in February 2009 as a Society under the Societies Registration Act 1860. Concerned at the shortage of open spaces and playing fields in the country and diversion of some existing fields to other activities, it was considered necessary to evolve an institutional arrangement to protect open spaces and playing fields. Accordingly, the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports took the initiative in setting up the NPFAI.

Union Minister for Youth Affairs and Sports is the chairperson of the NPFAI and the members include senior officers in the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, representatives of State Governments etc. Eminent persons such as Shri F S Nariman, Shri Bishen Singh Bedi, Smt P T Usha, Smt Indu Puri and Cdr Nandy Singh, among others, are founder members of the Society. The NPFAI was formally launched on 26th February, 2009.

The main objectives of NPFAI are:

- To protect, preserve, promote, develop and improve playing fields and open spaces and other facilities for sports and games; and
- To evolve a national policy on playing fields, playgrounds, play pitches, parks and open spaces.

The main focus of the NPFAI would be on protecting and preserving existing playfields

and promoting new ones, apart from developing standards and norms process, for making available playing fields and open spaces.

The NPFAI received Rs 50.00 lacs as seed money from the National Sport Development Fund in July 2009.

While the NPFAI will be the apex body, all State Governments would be encouraged to set up similar societies at the state level, which would be affiliated with the national society. This initiative is expected to create a national awareness of the social benefits that flow out of playing fields, playgrounds and open green spaces in terms of quality of life and social inclusiveness. All the State Governments/UTs were requested to set up State level Playing Fields Associations on priority. The concept of NPFAI and its objectives were discussed in detail in the Sports Ministers' Conferences in 2009 and 2010 where all State Sports Ministers assured that State level Playing Fields Associations would be formed on priority. So far, 10 States have formed State level Associations. These States are:

(i) Himachal Pradesh, (ii) Odisha, (iii) Haryana, (iv) Andhra Pradesh, (v) Mizoram, (vi) West Bengal, (vii) Manipur, (viii) Rajasthan, (ix) Madhya Pradesh, and (x) Karnataka.

In addition, Kerala and Tripura have also approved formation of State level associations.

Of the above 12 State Associations, five Associations (S. No (i) to (v)), have been affiliated to the NPFAI. These five State Associations have provided all the necessary inputs before affiliation. A sum of Rs 50.00 lacs each, out of the allocation under Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme, has been sanctioned to the five State Associations, affiliated to the NPFAI and the grant already disbursed to them. This grant is for the purpose of creation of a Fund for furtherance of the overall objectives to protect, promote, preserve, develop and improve playing fields, playgrounds etc.

New Delhi Municipal Council (NDMC) has also formed a playfields association.

The NPFAI had signed a Memorandum of Understanding with the National playing Fields Association of the UK (its operational name is 'Fields in Trust') on 18th August 2009. The objective of the MoU is 'to establish a strategic partnership that involves collaborative arrangements and cooperation between the parties'.

Consequent upon signing the MoU, a two member delegation headed by the Chief Executive of the Fields in Trust (FIT) visited Delhi in September 2009. The purpose of the visit was to make site visit to various playfields across the city to make on the spot assessment and identify 2-3 sites to develop them as model playgrounds. The team visited some sports complexes and playgrounds in the city maintained by various agencies like DDA, MCD,

NDMC, Civil Services Sports Control Board and Kendriya Vidyalayas. Based on the factors like need of the area, locality/ accessibility of the field, shape of the site, sustainability etc. the delegation shortlisted some sites in Delhi.

Subsequently the NPFAI, in consultation with the local authorities, had identified some grounds for developing them as model play fields as pilot project. Out of them, the NDMC has already developed four locations as model play fields.

Separately, NPFAI has developed basic playfields models of different sizes providing minimum facilities which include leveled ground, kids play area with swings/slides etc., play facility for one or two sports disciplines, toilet facility etc. General guidelines for development of playfields have been finalized and circulated to all States and Union Territories for adoption of these guidelines with suitable modifications according to local conditions.

Playfields/facilities have been developed in two Welfare Organizations for Government employees, thirteen Colleges and five schools in Delhi under the Commonwealth Legacy Plan with Central Government assistance. The facilities created include construction of synthetic courts for basketball, table tennis, shooting range, fitness centre etc.

The NPFAI had sanctioned Rs 192.00 lacs to the NDMC for development of 78 playfields in the NDMC area. This project has been completed.

## INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SPORTS AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEAMS/EXPERTS

International cooperation in the field of Sports and Physical Education has been given importance for providing the much-needed opportunities to the Indian teams/experts for foreign exposure and for coaching/training abroad and for obtaining the services of coaches/experts from abroad.

A Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) on cooperation in the field of sports was signed

between India and France on 09/04/2015 at Paris (France) during Indian Prime Minister's visit to France in April, 2015. The MOU provides, inter alia, cooperation in various fields of sports such as medicine, institutional cooperation, development of the practice of sports in the context of proximity sports, support of participation of women in sport, exchange of expertise in high level sports, training of executive etc.



*Thomas Bach, President, IOC calling on Prime Minister on 27.4.2015*



A Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) on cooperation in the field of sports was signed between India and Kazakhstan on 08/07/2015 at Astana (Kazakhstan) during Indian Prime Minister's visit to Kazakhstan in July 2015. The MOU provides, inter alia, for cooperation in various fields of sports such as, exchange of scientific research, information on last achievements in the field of high performance sports, sports diagnostics, methods of medical and biological support, exchange of information on high technology and experience in the field of sports constructions etc.

A Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) on cooperation in the field of sports was signed between India and Turkmenistan on 11/07/2015 at Ashgabat (Turkmenistan) during Indian Prime Minister's visit to

Turkmenistan in July 2015. The MOU provides, inter alia, for cooperation in various fields of sports such as, promote business ties between sports societies and associations, participation in sports events, matches on various sports, holding joint training sessions, exchange of specialized groups etc.

A Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) on cooperation in the field of sports was signed between India and Maldives on 11/10/2015 at Male during VVIP visit to Maldives. The MOU provides, inter alia, for cooperation in various fields of sports such as exchange of experts, government officials, coaches and athletes, exchange of teaching and curriculum materials on sports, exchange of information on sports development and training system, interaction through meetings, conference and symposia etc.

## ACHIEVEMENTS AND INITIATIVES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS DURING 2015-16 AT A GLANCE

### 1. NATIONAL SPORTS TALENT SEARCH SCHEME (NSTSS)

A new Scheme National Sports Talent Search Scheme (NSTSS) has been formulated for (i) identification of sporting talent among students in the age group of 8–12 years (for admission in Class IV to Class VI) who possess inborn qualities such as anthropometric, physical and physiological capabilities without any anatomical infirmities; and (ii) nurturing of the Sporting Potential / talent in District level Sports schools / Central Sports Schools / National Sports Academies etc., to make them excel at the National and international sports competitions. This will help broaden the pool of Sportspersons in the Country.

### 2. HIMALAYAN REGION SPORTS FESTIVAL (HRSF):

The Department of Sports has formulated Himalayan Region Sports Festival (HRSF) for promoting unique sports traditions in the Himalayan Region, which includes Nepal and Bhutan and Indian states such as J&K, Uttarakhand, Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim and the North Eastern States.

In the sports competitions to be conducted under HRSF, all the North Eastern States, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Uttarakhand and the neighboring countries such as Nepal and Bhutan will participate. These competitions

will promote various indigenous games as also team spirit between the hilly states of the country and regional cooperation in the area of sports with neighboring countries.

### 3. SPECIAL PACKAGE FOR DEVELOPMENT OF SPORTS INFRASTRUCTURE OF JAMMU AND KASHMIR

A special package for development of sports in Jammu & Kashmir was announced by Prime Minister with a total assistance of Rs. 200 crores for enhancement of sports facilities in J & K. The works to be executed under the special package have been finalized in consultation with the State Government of J&K. Stadiums at Jammu and Srinagar will be brought to international standard with funding of Rs. 84 crore. Besides that, up-gradation of existing stadia at Poonch and Rajouri and construction of multipurpose indoor hall in 12 districts/locations will be carried out to cater to climate of the State with prolonged winter season. Estimated cost for these works has been worked out to Rs. 52 crore. For taking up these works, Rs. 6.00 crore have been earmarked for development of infrastructure for Water Sports Activities in Pahalgam and Mansar Lake. Rs. 2.63 crore have been earmarked for lighting system in artificial football ground at TRC Srinagar and Gani Memorial Stadium, Srinagar. Rs. 55 crore have been earmarked for sports equipments, coaches, trainers, furniture, competitions etc.

This will provide opportunity to the youth of the State for engaging in sporting activities and help in weaning them away from militancy.

#### **4. NATIONAL SPORTS UNIVERSITY AT MANIPUR**

The proposal for setting up of National Sports University in Manipur was formally announced in the Budget 2014-15.

The Government of Manipur has transferred 336.93 acres of land in Thoubal district of Manipur to the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports for the proposed University. Hindustan Steelworks Construction Limited (HSCL) a Central Public Sector Undertaking, has been selected as Project Management Consultant for setting up the proposed University. The National Sports University Bill, 2016, is under finalization with the Ministry of Law and Justice.

Setting up of National Sports University in Manipur will result in giving an opportunity to the youth of country in general and of North Eastern States in particular for pursuing courses such as B.P.Ed, M.P.Ed, Diploma / certificate courses in coaching, physiotherapy, fitness, sports management, sports journalism, etc. It would also churn out sportspersons of abilities both at the grass-roots as well as international levels and also promote sports-industry-related products like sports goods and medicines.

#### **5. INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SPORTS SCIENCE AND RESEARCH (IISSR):**

Decision has been taken to set up an Indian Institute of Sports Science and Research (IISSR) with a view to integrating the study, research

and practice of Sports Science and Sports Medicine to achieve excellence in Sports.

The proposed institute would be involved in research work, extension support services, certification of nutraceuticals and coordination between faculty of sports science and sports medicine within India and abroad. Along with this, a scheme has also been evolved for funding of eligible reputed Universities/ Institutes/ Medical Colleges for setting up/ augmenting of Departments of Sports Science and Sports Medicine. It is proposed to fund six (6) Universities and Six (6) Institutes/ Medical Colleges in a phased manner.

Indian Institute of Sports Science and Research (IISSR) would be the first dedicated institute in the country for research in different Branches of Sports Science and Sports Medicine. Applicability of such research would improve India's Sports capabilities. It would also take up testing of nutritional supplements for sportspersons through its Quality Assurance Department. Further, it would develop the necessary scientific and skilled human resource which would be vital for identification and nurturing sports talent. The foregoing activities, in turn, would promote industry-related products like sports goods, nutritional items etc. which would be beneficial to the economy in general.

The Expenditure Finance Committee (RFC), in its meeting, held on 4.6.2015, has approved the proposal at a tentative cost of Rs. 344 crore. The expenditure will be spread over the 12<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> Five Year Plans. The Draft Cabinet Note for setting up the Institute has been approved by the Hon'ble Finance Minister and is being moved to the Cabinet for consideration.

## **6. TARGET OLYMPIC PODIUM (TOP) SCHEME AND PREPARATIONS FOR RIO OLYMPICS 2016:**

A programme, namely TOP (Target Olympic Podium) Scheme has been formulated within the overall ambit of National Sports Development Fund (NSDF) with the objective of identifying and supporting potential medal prospects for 2016 and 2020 Olympic Games. Focused disciplines are Athletics, Archery, Badminton, Boxing, Wrestling, Weightlifting and Shooting. The selected athletes are being provided financial assistance for their customized training at Institutes having world class facilities and other necessary support. Benchmark for selection of athletes under the scheme is in relation to international standards.

106 athletes have been identified so far for funding under TOP scheme.

Customized training at Institutes having world class facilities and other necessary support is being provided to the elite athletes, which is expected to result in improved performance and a higher position in medals tally for the country.

Further, National coaching camps are being organized and competitive exposure abroad is being provided to the identified proables as per Annual Calendar of Training & Competitions (ACTCs) finalized in consultation with National Sports Federations (NSFs) and funds are being provided from the Scheme of Assistance to NSFs for which budgetary allocation of Rs. 185 crore has been made during current financial year 2015-16.

## **7. MOU WITH INDIA INFRASTRUCTURE FINANCE COMPANY LTD (IIFCL) FOR SUPPORTING BADMINTON SPORT:**

The Department of Sports and India Infrastructure Finance Company Limited (IIFCL), a company under Ministry of Finance have signed a Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") for supporting Badminton sport. Under the MOU, IIFCL shall contribute Rs. 30 Crore (Rs. 10 crore each year for 3 years) to the Target Olympic Podium (TOP) Scheme within ambit of National Sports Development Fund (NSDF) under its initiatives for Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR). IIFCL contributed Rs. 10 Crore to NSDF for the 1<sup>st</sup> year on 31.3.2015.

## **8. HOSTING OF 12<sup>TH</sup> SOUTH ASIAN GAMES BY INDIA:**

South Asian Games (SAG) are a bi-annual multi-sport event held among the athletes from South Asia. At present, SAG are joined by eight members namely, Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka. The aim of the Games is to promote friendship and goodwill among the people of South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC) countries. After the 11<sup>th</sup> SAG were held in Dhaka (Bangladesh) in 2010, it was the turn of Bhutan to host the next edition of the Games. Since Bhutan expressed its inability to host the Games, the Executive Committee of the South Asian Olympic Council decided to allot the 12<sup>th</sup> edition of the Games to India, being next in the alphabetical order.



**Tikhor Mascot for  
12<sup>th</sup> South Asian Games**



12<sup>th</sup> South Asian Games could not be held in 2012, as earlier planned. After deliberations and consultations among the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Indian Olympic Association, Government of Assam and Government of Meghalaya, it was decided that the 12<sup>th</sup> SAG may be held in Guwahati and Shillong. 12<sup>th</sup> South Asian Games were successfully held at Guwahati and Shillong from 5-16 February 2016

The South Asian Games saw participation of about 2500 athletes in 22 sports disciplines which include Archery, Athletics, Badminton,

Boxing, Cycling, Football, Handball, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Kho Kho, Shooting, Swimming, Squash, Table Tennis, Taekwondo, Triathlon, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling and Wushu.

Indian sportspersons and teams put up commendable performance in 12<sup>th</sup> South Asian Games. India not only topped medals tally but also won record number of medals as compared to previous 11 editions of the South Asian Games. India won 308 medals (108 Gold, 90 Silver and 30 Bronze) in 12<sup>th</sup> South Asian Games.



*Torch Relay for 12<sup>th</sup> South Asian Games on 17<sup>th</sup> January 2016 at Major Dhyan Chand Stadium, New Delhi*



*Torch Relay for 12<sup>th</sup> South Asian Games on 17<sup>th</sup> January 2016 at Major Dhyani Chand Stadium, New Delhi*



*PM's address at opening ceremony of 12th South Asian Games*





*Shri Sarbananda Sonowal, MOS (I/C) YA&S's address at opening ceremony of 12th South Asian Games*



*Artists performing at Opening ceremony 12th South Asian Games*



*Baichung Bhutia with Torch at opening ceremony of 12th South Asian Games*



*Indian Archer Tarundeep Rai in action at 12th South Asian Games*







*Artists performing at Opening ceremony of 12th South Asian Games*



*Jwala Gutta and Ashwini Ponnappa after winning Badminton Women Doubles at 12th South Asian Games*



*Men's Singles Gold winner Ramkumar Ramanathan (India) at 12th South Asian Games*



*Ms. Mary Kom, Boxxer, declared winner in 12th South Asian Games*

**9. Enhancement in various facilities for athletes:** The Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports has on 30<sup>th</sup> June 2015 enhanced the diet and supplement charges of the athletes as per the following rates:

**I. Diet Charges –**

Upto Rs.650/- per day per athlete for Senior sportspersons

Upto Rs.450/- per day per athlete for Junior/ Sub-junior sportspersons

**II. Supplement Charges –**

Upto Rs.700/- per day per athlete for heavy & middle weight power events

Upto Rs.400/- per day per athlete for endurance, team, sprints and low weight power events

Upto Rs.300/- per day per athlete for skill events

**10. Creation of Regional Sports Federations and their recognition:** With a view to promoting and giving due acknowledgement and importance to sports having regional spread, the Ministry has decided to consider granting recognition to sports federations of certain indigenous sports disciplines as Regional Sports Federations (RSFs) subject to certain conditions like the sports disciplines must be popular in a region/state and played





*Artists performing at closing ceremony 12th South Asian Games*



*Artists performing at closing ceremony 12th South Asian Games*

in one or more states; the sports should have been played in the region for at least last 10 years; the RSFs seeking recognition from the Govt. should have conducted championships in all the categories namely Senior, Junior & Sub-Junior. There shall be only one RSF for each sport; Federations of only indigenous sports will be considered for recognition as RSFs; and in case there is an international body for a sport discipline, the recognition of the said body would be necessary.

**11. Issue of Guidelines for providing Sports Infrastructure/Facilities to Players and Officials during the National Championships and International Tournaments held in India:** In the wake of complaints of poor management in conduct of National Para Athletics Championships 2015, the Ministry issued guidelines to all recognized National Sports Federations on 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2015 for providing and making arrangements for requisite facilities relating to playing arena, its accessibility, neat and clean toilets, provision for drinking water, proper resting place, separate changing rooms for boys and girls, neat and clean lodging facilities, adequately equipped with toilets including disabled friendly toilets, proper transportation facilities for players and officials from the place of stay to the venue of championship etc.

**12. Visit of delegation of International Olympic Committee:** A delegation of International Olympic Committee (IOC) led by Shri Thomas Bach, President, visited India on 27<sup>th</sup> April 2015 for a meeting with Prime Minister to discuss PM's Vision for Development of Sports in India.

A Mémorandum of Understanding (MOU) was also signed between International Olympic

Committee, Indian Olympic Association and the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, which aims at contributing to the development of sport in India by providing an overall framework of collaboration between the Parties, within their respective mandates, rules and procedures, to promote additional initiatives to complement the opportunities already made available by the IOC through its existing development programmes.

**13. Categorization of Sports disciplines to make them eligible for assistance based on their performance:** The Department of Sports reviewed the categorization of sports disciplines on 23<sup>rd</sup> March 2015 with a view to rendering assistance from the Government. A new category of 'high priority' has been created while retaining the earlier three categories viz., 'priority', 'general' and 'others'. In the 'High Priority' category, the sports disciplines played in the Olympic Games and in which India have won medals in last conducted Asian Games as well as CWG or in which India has good chance of winning medals in Olympics have been included. At present, 9 sports disciplines viz., athletics, archery, badminton, boxing, hockey, shooting, tennis, weightlifting and wrestling have been included. Focused attention will be provided to High Priority disciplines.

**14. Formulation of selection criteria for sportspersons/teams for participation in international sports events:** The Department of Sports has formulated the selection criteria for sportspersons/teams for participation in international sports events and circulated the same to Indian Olympic Association (IOA) and National Sports Federations (NSFs) on 10<sup>th</sup> March 2015. It has been decided that for participation in multi-disciplinary sports events



such as Olympic Games, Winter Olympics, Asian Games, Commonwealth Games, Asian Indoor Games, Asian Beach Games, Youth Olympics, Asian Youth Games, Commonwealth Youth Games, Paralympics and Para-Asian Games, the performance of the sportspersons, in the individual events during the last twelve months prior to commencement of the event should not be less than the performance achieved by the 6<sup>th</sup> position holder of the previous edition of the respective tournament in measurable sports and for team events, only those teams which have achieved ranking upto 8<sup>th</sup> among participating countries of the concerned tournaments in the last one year should be considered for participation in the respective tournaments. In non-measurable individual sports, the sportspersons must have achieved 6<sup>th</sup> rank in the last 12 months.

It has also been decided that only the sportspersons, coaches and support staff approved by the Ministry and Sports Authority of India (SAI) will be part of the contingent for the events cleared at cost to the government and no additional sportspersons, coach and support staff will be included even at no cost to government in such sports competitions.

**15. Revision of National Sports Awards Schemes:** The Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports revised the Schemes of Rajiv Gandhi Khel Ratna Award, Arjuna Award, Dhyan Chand Award and Dronacharya Awards.

In the revised Schemes, following major amendments have been made:

- (i) Selection Committee for Arjuna Award will be headed by Retired Judge of Supreme Court/High Court.

- (ii) A sportsperson of eminence/sports administrator/sports expert belonging to para sports will be member in Selection Committee for Arjuna Awards.
- (iii) Not more than one sportsperson of eminence/coach from a particular sports discipline shall be a member of the Selection Committee to avoid any bias in favour of a particular discipline.
- (iv) Nomination agencies are expected to send nominations of most deserving sportsperson(s)/coach(es) irrespective of whether sportspersons/coaches have applied to them for awards.

**16. Information to be hosted mandatorily by IOA & NSFs on their website:** The Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports has asked Indian Olympic Association (IOA) and the National Sports Federations (NSFs) to suo-moto disclose various activities carried out by them on their websites mandatorily. Further, the website must be updated by IOA & NSFs as frequently as possible and at least once in a fortnight.

They also have been asked to post their audited accounts and the Balance Sheet of the previous year by 30<sup>th</sup> June of the current year. It has also been stipulated that annual accounts of the previous financial year should be posted by the IOA & NSFs during the current year as soon as it is finalised but latest by 31<sup>st</sup> December of the current year.

**17. Revision of the Scheme of Special Awards to Medal Winners in International Sports Events and their Coaches:** The Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports revised the Scheme of Special Awards to medal winners in international events and their coaches in January 2015. In the revised scheme, the

amount of award money has been enhanced. The amount of award money for medal winners in Olympic Games (summer and winter) has been enhanced from existing Rs. 50 lakh (gold medal), Rs. 30 lakh (silver medal) and Rs. 20 lakh (bronze medal) to Rs. 75 lakh, Rs. 50 lakh and Rs. 30 lakh respectively. The amount of award money for medal winners in Asian Games and Commonwealth Games has been enhanced from existing Rs. 20 lakh (gold medal), Rs. 10 lakh (silver medal) and Rs. 6 lakh (bronze medal) to Rs. 30 lakh, Rs. 20 lakh and Rs. 10 lakh respectively. In the category of the World Championships, Asian Championships and Commonwealth Championships, three separate categories of award money have been provided depending on whether the championships is held once in four years, once in two years or held annually.

Amount of award money for medalists of Paralympic Games (summer & winter), Para-Asian Games and Commonwealth Games (Para-Athletes) has been fixed at par with medalists of Olympic Games, Asian Games and Commonwealth Games.

IBSA World Championship of Blind, Deaflympics and Special Olympics (summer & winter) have been included in the revised scheme of special awards.

**18. Successful conduct of 35<sup>th</sup> National Games, Kerala:** 35<sup>th</sup> National Games were successfully organized from 31<sup>st</sup> January to 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2015 in Kerala. Sports competitions in 34 sports disciplines and 2 demo events were held at 25 venues and at temporary overlays spread across 7 Districts of Kerala viz., Thiruvananthapuram, Kollam, Alappuzha, Ernakulam, Thrissur, Kozhikkode and Kannur.

For 35<sup>th</sup> National Games, the Government of India has given grant of Rs. 121 crore to the Government of Kerala in the form of Additional Central Assistance for creation/upgradation of sports infrastructure.

**19. India's commendable performance at Special World Olympics 2015, Los Angeles: Indian sportspersons put up commendable performance at Special World Olympics 2015** held at Los Angeles (USA) from 25<sup>th</sup> July to 2<sup>nd</sup> August 2015 by winning 173 medals (47 gold, 54 silver and 72 bronze). India finished 3<sup>rd</sup> in medals tally behind only USA and China.

The Ministry cleared participation of the Indian contingent at cost to the Government in Special World Olympics 2015. Indian contingent comprised of 275 persons, which included 214 sportspersons, 53 coaches, 3 psychologists and 5 contingent officials.

**20. Categorization of sports disciplines and recognition of 'Yoga' as a sports discipline:** The categorization of various Sports disciplines was reviewed and the revised categories of sports disciplines and the scale of financial assistance admissible to each category under the Scheme of Assistance to National Sports Federations (NSFs) was conveyed to Indian Olympic Association (IOA) and all recognized NSFs.

Based on the past performance in major international events, it has been decided to upgrade the sport of Fencing from 'Others' to 'General' category. It has been decided to place 'University Sports' in the 'Priority' category. It has further been decided to recognize 'Yoga' as a sports discipline and to place it in the 'Priority' category.

## 21. Working Group Constituted for Re-drafting of the National Sports Development Code of India:

Transparency and good governance in the Indian Olympic Association (IOA) and in various sports federations of the country is of paramount importance for development of sports in India. For this purpose, the Government had issued various instructions from time to time and several initiatives were taken. All the orders/notifications/instructions/circulars issued till 2001 were amalgamated with necessary modifications, into one comprehensive Code titled National Sports Development Code of India (NSDCI), 2011 which came into force with immediate effect from 31-01-2011.

Since then a lot of developments have taken place in sports sector necessitating more accountability and transparency in the functioning of the sports bodies. Hence, further amendments to the various provisions of NSDCI need to be re-examined and bring about suitable amendments to relevant provisions of the NSDCI.

To facilitate holding of consultations and prepare a revised draft of the NSDCI, the Ministry has constituted a Working Group under chairmanship of Hon'ble Justice C.K. Mahajan (Retd.).

The Working Group will examine existing NSDCI from both sports governance and legal angles and fine-tune/revise the same with the purpose of making it more precise and succinct, make specific recommendations on preparation of Electoral College and streamlining of State/District bodies and make any other recommendations, as deemed fit.

**22. Revision of scale of assistance to Sportspersons and National Sports Federations:** With a view to give a boost to the preparation of Indian athletes for Rio Olympics, 2016 and enhancing the medal hopes of the country, the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports has made upward revision of various financial parameters under the Scheme of Assistance to National Sports Federations on 27<sup>th</sup> October 2015.

As per the revised norms, the amount for holding National Championships has been revised from Rs.2.lakhs for seniors, juniors and sub-juniors to Rs.5 lakhs for seniors, Rs.7 lakhs for juniors and Rs.10 lakhs for sub-juniors. This will help catch sporting talent young.

To promote traditional tournaments, a new provision of assistance of up to Rs. 5 lakh each for such events has been made. Such tournaments will be identified by a Committee of experts. Assistance of Rs. 25 lakh will be available for holding prestigious tournaments in India. This will help improve the quality of tournaments.

Senior players and coaches will be allowed to travel by air in economy class for a distance beyond 500 kms. Similarly, junior players will be allowed to travel by air in economy class for a distance beyond 1200 kms. Sub-junior players will be allowed to travel by AC III tier. Earlier, air travel was not admissible and senior players were travelling by AC II tier and junior and sub-junior players were travelling by sleeper class for domestic competitions. This will make participation by athletes less stressful and convenient.

Air travel has been allowed for coaching camps and competitions held in the North-East

Region. Similarly, the athletes from the North-East Region will be allowed air travel from their residence/coaching camps to and from Kolkata.

Medical insurance policy of Rs.5 lakhs and Personal Accident Policy of Rs.25 lakhs for athletes has been allowed.

For international events held in India, the quantum of financial assistance has been enhanced from Rs.10 lakhs to Rs.30 lakhs per tournament. The assistance can be utilized for boarding, lodging, transportation, rent of playfields, cost of consumable equipment, certificates, medals, awards and prize money. Prior to the revision, there was no provision of assistance for prize money.

The salary of various support personnel like doctors, physiotherapists, psychologists, masseurs, etc. has also been substantially hiked to attract highly skilled personnel to assist the athletes.

High Performance Specialist Coaches with a remuneration up to Rs. 2 lakh per month can be engaged by SAI/NSFs for sports disciplines included in mega events.

The salary of Chief Coach has been enhanced by three times from Rs.50,000 to Rs.1,50,000 per month. Higher salary will also be allowed in specific deserving cases. The salary of other coaches has also been enhanced from Rs.30,000 to Rs.75,000 per month. This will incentivise good coaches.

NSFs have been allowed to procure equipment upto Rs.10 lakh. Above that amount, the procurement will be done by Sports Authority of India (SAI).

Evaluation of athletes' performance from Sports Science point of view has been allowed. An amount of Rs.1500/- per athlete per international participation (if camp is not held before competition) for undergoing evaluation from Sports Science and Medical Fitness point of view will be paid by the Government.

### **23. Organising National School Games in a big way**

Department of Sports has decided to organise National School Games in a big way at four to five venues in the country every year. A beginning was made by supporting these games in the state of Kerala, held in January, 2016.

The objective of the National School Games is to ensure proper promotion and development of various games at the school level. This will help early identification of talent and physical fitness of children. For the purpose of efficient organisation of the National School Games, the Department of Sports is collaborating with the School Games Federation of India (SGFI) for conduct of the games and with the selected state governments for infrastructure. It is expected that participation of a large number of children in the proposed National School Games from various parts of the country will not only contribute to the objective of sports promotion, but also national unity and harmony.





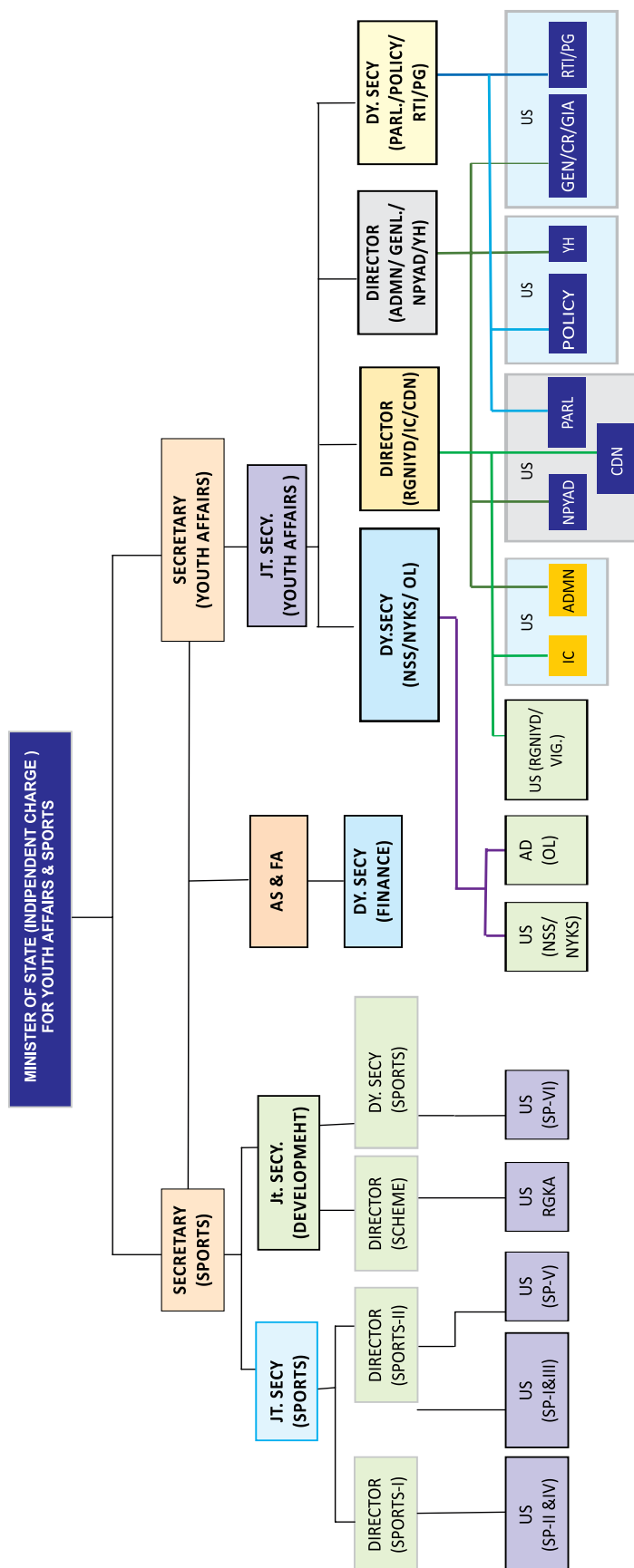
A large, 3D blue arrow pointing upwards against a blue sky with white clouds. The arrow is metallic and has a slight shadow on the sky. The word "ANNEXURE" is written in bold black capital letters across the middle of the arrow.

# **ANNEXURE**



# ORGANISATION CHART

## ANNEXURE-1



## ABBREVIATIONS

AS & FA	:	Additional Secretary & Financial Adviser
Jt.Secy.	:	Joint Secretary
CCA	:	Chief Controller of Accounts
DS	:	Deputy Secretary
DCA	:	Deputy Controller of Accounts
US	:	Under Secretary
YA	:	Youth Affairs
DD	:	Deputy Director
IC	:	International Cooperation
OL	:	Official Language
NPYAD	:	National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development
NSS	:	National Service Scheme
SP	:	Sports
ADMN	:	Administration
VIG	:	Vigilance
PARL	:	Parliament
SAI	:	Sports Authority of India
NYKS	:	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan
RGKA	:	Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan
GEN	:	General
POL	:	Policy
PUB	:	Publication
YH	:	Youth Hostel
RGNIYD	:	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development
CDN	:	Coordination
AD	:	Assistant Director
CR	:	Central Registry

## ANNEXURE – II

### Financial Outlay 2016-17

The financial outlays for Budget Estimates 2015-16 and Revised Estimates 2015-16 and Budget Estimates for 2016-17 are reflected in the following Table.

(Rs. In Crores)

S.No.	Name of Scheme	Budget Estimates 2015-16		Revised Estimates 2015-16		Budget Estimates 2016-17	
		Plan@	Non-Plan	Plan@	Non-Plan	Plan@	Non-Plan
1	<b>Department of Youth Affairs:</b>	3	4	5	6	7	8
A.	Youth Welfare Scheme						
1	Secretariat-Social Services	0.00	24.00	0.00	20.68	0.00	26.00
2	National Service Scheme	70.15	10.90	83.15	12.82	120.00	17.50
3	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan	133.75	35.00	158.75	39.60	165.00	40.10
4	National Discipline Scheme	0.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	5.00
5	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development	20.00	3.00	20.00	6.30	30.00	6.00
6	National Youth Corps (erstwhile National Volunteers Scheme)	33.00	0.00	21.65	0.00	35.00	0.00
7	National Programme for Youth Adolescent Development	17.10	0.00	25.87	0.00	36.50	0.00
8	Youth Hostels	1.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	1.50	0.00
9	Scouting and Guiding	1.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	-	0.00
10	International Cooperation	7.00	0.10	9.00	2.60	12.00	1.40
11	Young Leadership Programme	100.00	0.00	47.94	0.00	100.00	0.00
		<b>384.00</b>	<b>75.00</b>	<b>369.38</b>	<b>84.00</b>	<b>500.00</b>	<b>96.00</b>

@ - including NE Region

From 2016-17 onward, Schemes such as Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan, National Programme for Youth & Adolescent Development, International Cooperation, Youth Hostel, Scouting and Guiding and Youth Leadership Programme are included in the Rashtriya Yuva Sashaktikaran Karyakram as an Umbrella Scheme.



## ANNEXURE – II

### Financial Outlay 2016-17

The financial outlays for Budget Estimates 2015-16 and Revised Estimates 2015-16 and Budget Estimates for 2016-17 are reflected in the following Table.

(Rs. In Crores)

S.No.	Name of Scheme	Budget Estimates 2015-16		Revised Estimates 2015-16		Budget Estimates 2016-17	
		Plan@	Non-Plan	Plan@	Non-Plan	Plan@	Non-Plan
1	Department of Sports:	3	4	5	6	7	8
B.	Sports and Physical Education@:						
1	Sports Authority of India	345.78	58.61	283.64	62.18	345.30	71.00
2	Lakshmibai National University of Physical Education	45.00	15.00	36.50	16.95	45.00	21.60
3	Incentive for promotion of Sports Activities						
3.1	Awards	30.00	1.62	24.00	1.57	30.00	1.80
3.2	Meritorious pension (New)	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00
4	Assistance to Promotion of Sports Excellence						
4.1	Assistance to National Sports Federation	185.00	0.00	314.50	0.00	185.00	0.00
4.2	Scheme of Human Resource Development in Sports (erstwhile Talent Search & Training)	5.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	5.00	0.00
5	Promotion of Sports among Disabled	4.00	0.00	2.10	0.00	4.00	0.00
6	Commonwealth Games, 2010 (SAI Stadia)	0.10	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.10	0.00
7	National Welfare Fund for Sports Persons	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
8	National Anti Doping Activities	12.00	0.00	12.00	0.00	12.00	0.00
9	National Sports Development Funds	5.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	5.00	0.00

## ANNEXURE – II

### Financial Outlay 2016-17

The financial outlays for Budget Estimates 2015-16 and Revised Estimates 2015-16 and Budget Estimates for 2016-17 are reflected in the following Table.

(Rs. In Crores)

S.No.	Name of Scheme	Budget Estimates 2015-16		Revised Estimates 2015-16		Budget Estimates 2016-17	
		Plan@	Non-Plan	Plan@	Non-Plan	Plan@	Non-Plan
	Department of Sports:						
10	Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan (RGKA)	95.00	0.00	23.38	0.00		
11	Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme	25.00	0.00	60.00	0.00	140.00*	0.00
12	National Sports Talent Search System Programme	100.00	0.00	15.00	0.00		
13	Indian Institute of Sports Science and Sports Research	0.50	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.50	0.00
14	National Institute of Sports Coaching	0.50	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.50	0.00
15	National Physical Fitness Programme – Resource Centre at LNUPE, Gwalior	0.10	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.10	0.00
16	Scheme for identification and Nurturing of Sports Talent in Country	0.50	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.50	0.00
17	Enhancement of Sports Facility at J&K	100.00	0.00	55.00	0.00	75.00	0.00
18	Sports University in North East (Manipur)	50.00	0.00	0.35	0.00	50.00	0.00
	TOTAL (B) SPORTS AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION	1005.48	76.65	835.62	81.70	900.00	95.4
C.	Other Programmes						
1	Expenditure on Seminar, Committees Meetings etc.	0.00	0.42	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.60
	TOTAL © Other Programmes	0.00	0.42	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.60
	GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C)	1389.48	151.65	1205.00	166.00	1400.00	192.00

@ - including NE Region

\*Khelo India after merger of RGKA, USIS and NSTSSP Schemes

- From 2016-17 onwards, Sports Institutions/schemes are introduced as an Umbrella Scheme which include schemes at Sl.No. 1,2,8,13,14&18 above.
- Encouragement and Awards to Sports persons as an Umbrella Scheme which include schemes at Sl. No. 3,4,5 & 9 above.
- From 2016-17 onwards, a new Umbrella Scheme “**Khelo India**” a National Programme for Development of Sports after merging of Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan (RGKA), Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme (USIS) and National Sports Talent System Programme (NSTSSP) at Sl. No. 10,11 & 12 as one Umbrella Scheme which also include schemes at Sl. No. 6,15,16 & 17. **E – III**

### Statement showing details of pending C&AG Audit Paras and Current Status thereon vc

S. No.	Report No. & Year	Subject in brief	Current status
1	38 of 2010-11 Para 9.1	Irregular excess expenditure of Rs. 67.11 lakh in payment of House Rent Allowance and City Compensatory allowance to the employees of Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development, Sriperumbudur, Tamil Nadu.	Order was issued on 18.12.2015 recovering the excess paid HRA in 24 equal monthly instalments from January, 2016. However, this has been withheld due to the stay order received from the Hon'ble CAT, Madras Bench.
2	6 of 2011-12 Chap. 17 & 18	Commonwealth Games, 2010	The Report contains observations on various projects of CWG 2010 dealt with in various Ministries/Departments. PAC issued the questionnaire to which the Department had sent the replies and officers gave oral evidence. A Report from PAC is awaited. Based on the clarification received from Ministry of Finance & Audit, various Ministries/Departments have been asked to attempt the ATNs.
3	19 to 2013 Para 16.1	In effective monitoring of grants: Funds amounting Rs. 191.86 crore were parked with the Sports Authority of India released for the Commonwealth Games 2010. The Ministry failed to take into account the interest earned on the unspent grants amounting Rs. 22.12 crore before releasing grant to SAI.	Action Taken Note had been sent to audit in Nov, 2014. However, Audit has raised some further queries and requested to revise the ATN which is yet to be finalized.
4	25 of 2014 Para 20.1	Junior Accounts officer entrusted with the duty of scrutinizing and verifying bills for payment, took advantage of his position and passed fake medical bills amounting to Rs. 11.10 lakh for himself.	Mr. Anjan Borthakur, JAO has been terminated from the SAI services w.e.f. 21.07.2014. He had appealed to the Appellate Authority, which has also been rejected. Presently, a recovery suit has been filed against him through Director Incharge, SAI, Guwahati for recovery of Rs. 11,61,215/- An Action Taken Report in this regard is yet to be submitted by the Department of Sports.
5	18 of 2015 Chap. 14.1	<u>Sports Authority of India – Idling of expenditure</u> Construction of sports infrastructure without giving due cognizance to the security issues resulted in idling of infrastructure worth Rs. 14.15 crore and unfruitful expenditure of Rs. 1.28 crore. Besides the purpose of imparting sports training to tribal youth was not fulfilled.	The Department of Sports has been requested vide IFD's communication dated 12.10.2015 to furnish their reply in the prescribed format devised by the Office of the Director General of Audit (CE) for vetting by IFD.
6	18 of 2015 Chap. 14.2	<u>Sports Authority of India – Unfruitful expenditure</u> Approval for establishment of astro turf hockey field at North Eastern Hill University, Shillong by SAI without ascertaining the feasibility of utilization of the intended facility, let to cancellation of work. Consequently the expenditure of Rs. 82 lakh incurred on the site was rendered unfruitful.	The Department of Sports has been requested vide IFD's communication dated 12.10.2015 to furnish their reply in the format prescribed by the Office of the Director General of Audit (CE) for vetting by IFD.

**Annexure-IV**  
**List of Youth Hostels under the direct control of the Department**

S. No.	Name of State/ UT	No. of Youth Hostels	Location of Youth Hostel (s)
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	Port Blair
2.	Andhra Pradesh	8	Nagarjunasagar, Secunderabad, Tirupathi, Vijayawada, Visakhapatnam, Vizianagaram, Warangal, Kadapa
3.	Arunachal Pradesh	1	Naharlagun
4.	Assam	2	Guwahati, Tezpur
5.	Bihar	1	Patna
6.	Goa	2	Panaji, Pdam Mapusa
7.	Gujarat	1	Gandhinagar
8.	Haryana	7	Bhiwani, Gurgaon, Kurukshetra, Panchkula, Rewari, Sirsa, Yamuna Nagar
9.	Himachal Pradesh	1	Dalhousie
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	2	Patintop (Udhampur), Srinagar
11.	Karnataka	4	Hassan, Mysore, Sogalu, Tirtharameshwar
12.	Kerala	3	Calicut (Kozhikode), Kochi (Ernakulam), Thiruvananthapuram
13.	Madhya Pradesh	3	Bhopal, Jabalpur, Khajuraho.
14.	Maharashtra	1	Aurangabad
15.	Manipur	3	Imphal, Churachandpur, Thoubal
16.	Meghalaya	1	Shillong
17.	Mizoram	1	Aizwal
18.	Nagaland	1	Dimapur
19.	Orissa	4	Gopalpur-on-Sea, Joshipur, Koraput, Puri
20.	Pondicherry	1	Pondicherry
21.	Punjab	6	Amritsar, Jalandhar, Patiala, Ropar, Sangrur, Tarn Taran
22.	Rajasthan	4	Ajmer, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Udaipur.
23.	Sikkim	1	Gangtok
24.	Tamil Nadu	5	Chennai, Madurai, Ooty, Thanjavaur, Trichy
25.	Tripura	1	Agartala
26.	Uttar Pradesh	2	Agra, Lucknow
27.	Uttaranchal	4	Badrinath, Mussoorie, Nainital, Uttarkashi,
28.	West Bengal	1	Darjeeling
<b>Total</b>		<b>72</b>	

**ANNEXURE-V****List of Youth Hostels transferred to NYKS/ SAI/ State Governments**

S. No.	Name of State/ UT	No. of Youth Hostels	Location of Youth Hostel (s)
1.	Assam	2	Golghat, Naogaon
2.	Himachal Pradesh	1	Bilaspur.
3.	Jammu & Kashmir	1	Nagrota
4.	Maharashtra	1	Buldana
5.	Manipur	1	Ukhrul.
6.	Meghalaya	1	Tura
7.	Nagaland	1	Mokokchung
8.	Sikkim	1	Namchi
9.	West Bengal	2	Churulia, Burdwan.
<b>Total</b>		<b>11</b>	



**ANNEXURE-VI**  
**STATUS POSITION OF FOREIGN COACHES – 2015-2016**

Sr. No.	Discipline	Name and Salary	Country	Period	Remarks
1.	Athletics (Walking)	Mr. Artsybashev Alexander USD 4950/- PM	Russia	17-06-2011 To 31-12-2014	Extended upto 31 <sup>st</sup> August, 2016. i.e. till Olympics-2016.
2.	Athletics (Long & Middle Distance)	Mr. Nikolai Snesev USD 8000/- PM	Belarus	03-02-2014 To 31-08-2016	Contract signed.
3.	Athletics (Sprints)	Mr. Dmytro Vanyaikin USD 5000/- PM	Ukraine	21-04-2014 To 31-08-2016	Contract signed.
4.	Athletics (Throwing events)	Mr. Iurii Minakov USD 5000/- PM	Ukraine	29-04-2015 To 31-08-2016	Contract signed.
5.	Athletics Relay (Women)	Mr. Iurii Ogorodnik USD 7000/- PM	Ukraine	20-07-2015 To 31-08-2016	Contract signed.
6.	Athletics (Jumping event)	Mr. Bedros Bedrosian USD 5000/- PM	Romania	10-09-2015 To 31-08-2016	Contract signed.
7.	Archery (Recurve Event)	Mr. Chae Woong Lim USD 7500/- PM	South Korea	01-10-2013 To 31-08-2016	Contract signed. Shifted from Pune to Delhi.
8.	Badminton (Doubles)	Mr. Hendra Mulyono USD 3000/- PM	Indonesia	10-01-2013 To 31-12-2014	Extended upto 31 <sup>st</sup> August, 2016 i.e. till Olympics-2016.
9.	Badminton	Mr. Ahmad Yusuf Jauhari USD 3000/- PM	Indonesia	28-03-2015 To 31-08-2016	Contract signed.
10.	Badminton	Mr. Dwi Kristiawan USD 3000/- PM	Indonesia	31-03-2015 To 31-08-2016	Contract signed.

Sr. No.	Discipline	Name and Salary	Country	Period	Remarks
11.	Badminton	Mr. Yonatan Suryatama Dasuki USD 3000/- PM	Indonesia	03-05-2015 To 31-08-2016	Contract signed.
12	Badminton (Doubles)	Mr. Tan Kim Her USD 7500/- PM	Malaysia	01-09-2015 To 31-08-2020	Contract signed.
13.	Hockey (Women)	Mr. Mathias Conah Ahrens USD 10500/-PM	Canada	03-05-2015 To 31-07-2018	Contract signed.
14.	Hockey (Men)	Mr. Rogerius Ludovicus Maria Petrus van Gent USD 9500/- PM	Netherlands	15-11-2015 To 31-12-2018	Contract signed.
15.	Hockey (Women)	Mr. Neil Andrew Hawgood USD 9500/- PM	Australia	30-10-2015 To 31-12-2016	Contract signed.
16.	Judo	Mr. Vladimir Kichatov USD 3500/- PM	Kazakhstan	05-10-2015 To 31-08-2016	Contract signed.
17.	Shooting (Rifle events)	Mr. Stanislav Lapidus USD 7500/- PM	Kazakhstan	14-10-2009 To 15-10-2014	Extended up to 31-08-2016. Salary enhanced from USD 6000/- PM To USD 7500/- PM w.e.f. 19-12-2013.
18.	Shooting (Trap & Double Trap events)	Mr. Marcello Dradi EURO 550/- per day	Italy	20-02-2013 To 31-08-2016	On Short Term basis – 4 times in a year – 30 days each visit – 40 days for training abroad. Total 160 days in a year.
19.	Shooting (Skeet event)	Mr. Ennio Falco EURO 450/- per day	Italy	07-07-2013 To 31-08-2016	On Short Term basis – 4 times in a year – 30 days each visit – 40 days for training abroad. Total 160 days in a year.

Sr. No.	Discipline	Name and Salary	Country	Period	Remarks
20.	Shooting (Pistol events)	Mr. Smirnov Pavel USD 7500/- PM	Russia	30-09-2013 To 31-08-2016	Contract signed. Shifted from Bangalore to Delhi
21.	Shooting (Juniors) (Pistol events)	Mr. Yury Lisichko USD 6000/- PM	Russia	05-12-2015 To 04-12-2017	Contract signed.
22.	Squash	Mr. Singaraveloo Subramaniam USD 4500/- PM	Malaysia	01-11-2005 To 31-10-2014	Extended upto 31-10-2016.
23.	Wrestling (Free Style)	Mr. Vladimir Mestvirishvili USD 4950/- PM	Georgia	28-04-2011 To 31-08-2012	Extended upto 31 <sup>st</sup> August, 2016 i.e. till Olympics-2016.
24.	Wrestling (Greco Roman)	Mr. Emzar Makharadze USD 3850/- PM	Georgia	28-04-2011 To 31-12-2014	Extended upto 31 <sup>st</sup> August, 2016 i.e. till Olympics-2016.
25.	Wrestling (Female Wrestlers)	Mr. Roin Debordnidze USD 3850/- PM	Georgia	28-04-2011 To 31-08-2012	Extended upto 31 <sup>st</sup> August, 2016 i.e. till Olympics-2016.
26.	Yachting	Mr. Peter David Conway USD 6000/- PM	England	10-06-2013 To 31-12-2014	Extended for a further period of 02 years i.e. upto 31 <sup>st</sup> December, 2016
27.	Shooting (Juniors – Skeet events)	Mr. Juan Giha Yarur EURO 450/- per day	Peru	19-06-2015 To 18-06-2017	Short Term Basis – 4 Times in a year - For 90 days per year
28.	Shooting (Juniors – Trap & Double Trap)	Mr. Andrea Miotto EURO 450/- per day	Italy	19-06-2015 To 18-06-2017	Short Term Basis – 4 Times in a year - For 90 days per year

**Annexure-VII**  
**STATUS POSITION OF SUPPORTING STAFF – 2015-16**

Sr. No.	Discipline	Name and Salary	Country	Period
1.	Athletics Masseuse	Mr. Anzhelika Sneseveva USD 2000/- PM	Belarus	03-01-2014 To 31-08-2016
2.	Athletics Recovery Expert	Mr. Andrei Filimonau USD 9000/- PM	Belarus	27-05-2014 To 31-08-2016
3.	Scientific Advisor (Hockey-Jr.Men)	Mr. Matthew David Eyles AUD 5500/- PM	Australia	13-10-2013 To 31-08-2016
4.	Hockey Chief Coordinator & High Performance Director	Mr. Roelant Wouter Oltmans USD 15000/-	Netherlands	24-10-2013 To 31-08-2016
5.	Scientific Advisor Hockey (Senior-Women)	Mr. Matthew John Stuart Tredrea USD 5500/- PM	Australia	02-11-2015 To 31-12-2018
6.	Scientific Advisor Hockey (Junior-Women)	Mr. Kristie Anne Elizebeth Sheridan USD 5500/- PM	Australia	02-11-2015 To 31-12-2018
7.	Scientific Advisor Hockey (Junior Men)	Mr. Cody Troy Tribe USD 5500/- PM	Australia	18-01-2016 To 31-12-2018
8.	Athletics (High Performance Director)	Mr. Derek Charles Boosey USD 8500/- PM	U.S.A.	09-11-2015 To 31-08-2016

## Statement indicating the central funding to NSFs

S. No	Name of the Federation	(Rupees in lakhs)					
		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 (upto 30-09-2015)	Total
1	Athletics Federation of India, New Delhi	790.00	81.04	1014.37	83.55	79.72	2048.68
2	Archery Association of India, New Delhi	606.00	143.27	1000.57	448.59	353.04	2551.47
3	All India Chess Federation, Chennai	162.13	253.94	232.08	107.95	50.48	806.58
4	National Rifle Association of India, New Delhi	1440.00	561.47	1960.68	1039.63	370.62	5372.40
5	All India Tennis Association, New Delhi	11.29	34.11	228.74	48.52	15.64	338.30
6	Judo Federation of India	425.00	108.52	250.22	114.66	28.11	926.51
7	Rowing Federation of India, Secunderabad	319.00	52.25	361.52	40.69	42.83	816.29
8	Table Tennis Federation of India, New Delhi	360.00	379.51	331.31	122.02	58.50	1251.34
9	Swimming Federation of India, Ahmadabad	122.00	131.28	167.54	7.22	39.99	468.03
10	Squash Racket Federation of India, Chennai	68.40	33.12	177.50	101.56	53.55	434.13
11	Indian Amateur Boxing Federation, New Delhi	1531.00	238.71	1145.49	99.36	107.98	3122.54
12	Hockey India	1809.00	565.20	1268.19	520.33	395.99	4558.71
13	Indian Weightlifting Federation, New Delhi	567.00	229.35	530.22	83.47	113.70	1523.74
14	Badminton Association of India	910.00	382.72	1106.35	511.59	267.81	3178.47



S. No	Name of the Federation	(Rupees in lakhs)				
		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 (upto 30-09-2015)
						<b>Total</b>
15	Equestrian Federation of India, New Delhi	0.00	23.37	27.46	12.43	0.00
16	All India Football Federation	174.99	288.14	394.70	131.63	19.96
17	Indian Golf Union, New Delhi	23.53	70.76	106.46	37.29	6.94
18	Wrestling Federation of India, I.G. Stadium Delhi	983.00	692.04	1429.12	532.31	337.72
19	Yachting Association of India, New Delhi	255.00	51.66	142.75	116.91	51.53
20	Indian Amateur Kabaddi Federation, Jaipur	121.00	11.44	74.00	18.00	0.00
21	Volleyball Federation of India, Chennai	84.68	153.38	310.65	125.92	75.96
22	Gymnastics Federation of India, Jodhpur	636.00	0.00	119.26	66.10	9.30
23	Amateur Handball Federation, J & K	78.70	46.33	146.18	24.95	11.35
24	Basketball Federation of India, N Delhi	227.89	40.23	227.62	52.63	9.82
25	Fencing Association of India, Patiala	36.06	9.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
26	Indian Kayaking & Canoeing Association, New Delhi	185.72	64.64	182.27	59.94	30.16
27	All India Sports Council of the Deaf, New Delhi	75.82	59.07	87.49	3.02	29.22
28	Paralympic Committee of India, Bangalore	13.38	175.46	143.40	197.72	156.12
29	Special Olympic Bharat, New Delhi	285.89	69.28	274.51	191.65	284.81
						<b>1106.14</b>

S. No	Name of the Federation	(Rupees in lakhs)					Total
		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 (upto 30-09-2015)	
30	All India Carrom Federation, New Delhi	10.96	7.83	30.57	5.83	0.00	55.19
31	All India Karate-Do-Federation, Chennai	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
32	Amateur Baseball Federation of India, Delhi	12.75	9.75	11.75	2.25	0.00	36.50
33	Atya Patya Federation of India, Nagpur.	10.50	13.50	14.00	1.25	0.00	39.25
34	Cycle Polo Federation of India, New Delhi	12.00	17.55	27.52	2.85	0.00	59.92
35	Indian Polo Association	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
36	Indian Power lifting Federation	0.00	3.50	10.25	5.25	0.00	19.00
37	Kho-kho Federation of India, Kolkata	16.50	16.50	3.00	7.75	0.00	43.75
38	Korfball Federation of India, New Delhi.	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.50
39	Sepak Takraw Federation of India, Nagpur.	12.00	12.00	64.60	10.53	13.61	112.74
40	Shooting Ball Federation of India, New Delhi	12.00	1.50	14.22	0.00	0.00	27.72
41	Softball Federation of India, Indore	11.75	21.00	15.00	0.00	0.00	47.75
42	Taekwondo Federation of India, Bangalore	490.00	28.05	332.13	39.80	4.53	894.51
43	Tenni-Koit Federation of India, Bangalore	15.25	14.00	15.70	3.00	0.00	47.95

S. No	Name of the Federation	(Rupees in lakhs)				
		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 (upto 30-09-2015)
						<b>Total</b>
44	Tennis Ball Cricket Federation of India, Gorakhpur.	8.50	0.00	28.50	2.00	0.00
45	Tug of War Federation of India, New Delhi	11.25	9.25	10.75	3.00	0.00
46	Wushu Association of India, New Delhi	90.56	75.28	158.60	68.55	7.45
47	Billiards & Snooker Federation of India, Kolkatta	50.20	88.98	164.80	76.25	32.64
48	Indian Rugby Football Union, Mumbai	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
49	Cycling Federation of India	0.00	58.34	309.83	69.29	42.05
50	Malkhamb Federation of India	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
51	Amateur Soft Tennis Federation of India	11.75	12.22	17.50	0.50	0.00
52	Bridge Federation of India	0.00	4.50	5.22	0.00	0.00
53	Ice Hockey (NSPO)	0.00	1.00	0.50	2.00	0.00
54	School Games Federation of India, Bhopal	0.00	6.14	61.52	17.20	20.67
55	Indian Olympic Association, New Delhi	39.54	284.44	0.00	1830.87	0.00
56	Sports Authority of India, J.N. Stadium, N. Delhi	322.00	7387.77	7307.68	0.00	0.00
57	Association of Indian Universities (NSPO)	160.89	8.09	186.01	146.57	0.00
						<b>501.56</b>
						<b>15017.45</b>
						<b>2154.85</b>
						<b>105.53</b>
						<b>3.50</b>
						<b>9.72</b>
						<b>41.97</b>
						<b>0.00</b>
						<b>479.51</b>
						<b>0.00</b>
						<b>412.87</b>
						<b>400.44</b>
						<b>34.25</b>
						<b>39.00</b>

(Rupees in lakhs)						
S. No	Name of the Federation	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 (upto 30-09-2015)
						Total
58	Tenpin Federation of India	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
59	Bowling Federation of India	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.44	10.44
60	Ball Badminton Federation of India	0.00	18.69	13.25	1.00	32.94
61	Roll Ball Federation of India	0.00	0.00	4.51	0.00	4.51
62	Jump Rope Fed. of India	0.00	8.09	9.50	3.00	20.59
63	Winter Games Fed. of India	0.00	0.00	2.97	7.23	10.20
64	Indian Bodybuilders Federation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
65	Netball Federation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
66	Subroto Mukherjee Educational Society	0.00	0.00	7.50	1.25	8.75
67	Jawaharlal Nehru Hockey Tournament Society	0.00	0.00	8.87	2.25	11.12
		13603.38	13057.26	22276.90	7219.55	59278.89
	Funds released for National Coaching camps & salary of foreign coaches		5368.67	7822.06	7843.53	24541.46

## ANNEXURE-IX

## CONTRIBUTIONS TO NATIONAL SPORTS DEVELOPMENT FUND

Year	Name of the source through which the funds have been raised (Name of Donor)	Amount donated (in Rs)	Matching Govt contribution. (in Rs)
1998-99	-	-	2,00,00,000 (Seed Money)
1999-00	Rural Electrification Power Corporation Ltd.	5,00,000	11,60,000
	Oriental Bank of Commerce	5,00,000	-
	M/S Balmer Lawrie & Co Ltd	1,00,000	-
	Punjab National Bank	50,000	-
	National Mineral Development Corporation	10,000	-
<b>Total (1999-00)</b>		<b>11,60,000</b>	
2000-01	Naptha Jhakri Power Corporation Ltd	2,00,000	1,25,00,000
	Power Finance Corporation	2,00,000	-
	Contribution by Shri Kapil Dev few years ago but lying unutilized in the National Welfare Fund for sportspersons with interest transferred to NSDF with the consent of Shri Kapil Dev.	1,21,00,000	-
<b>Total (2000-01)</b>		<b>1,25,00,000</b>	
2001-02	HUDCO	25,00,000	25,00,000
<b>Total (2001-02)</b>		<b>25,00,000</b>	
2002-03	-	-	-
2003-04	Punjab National Bank	5,00,000	19,46,050
	Export Import Bank of India	5,00,000	-
	Bank of India	50,000	-
	Chennai Petroleum Corporation Ltd.	1,00,000	-
	North Eastern Electric Power Corporation of India	20,000	-
	State Bank of Mysore	25,000	-
	National Mineral Development Corporation	25,000	-
	Union Bank of India	1,00,000	-
	State Bank of India	5,00,000	-
	Central Bank of India	1,25,000	-



Year	Name of the source through which the funds have been raised (Name of Donor)	Amount donated (in Rs)	Matching Govt contribution. (in Rs)
	Shri K S Rana	300	-
	Shri K P Kanhaiya	250	-
	Shri S K Gupta	500	-
<b>Total (2003-04)</b>		<b>19,46,050</b>	
2004-05	Power Grid Corporation of India Ltd	5,00,000	19,83,599
	Videocon International Ltd	1,20,000	-
	State Bank of Bikaner & Jaipur	20,000	-
	Oriental Bank of Commerce	3,00,000	-
	Puzzolan Machinery Fabricators	4,00,000	-
	Funds collected through Flag Distribution on National Sports Day	6,43,649	-
<b>Total (2004-05)</b>		<b>19,83,649</b>	
2 0 0 5 - 06	Jindal Steel and Power Ltd	25,00,000	28,79,027
	Funds collected through flag distribution on National Sports Day	3,78,352	-
<b>Total (2005-06)</b>		<b>28,78,352</b>	
2 0 0 6 - 07	Funds collected through flag distribution on National Sports Day	84,219	-
<b>Total (2006-07)</b>		<b>84,219</b>	
2 0 0 7 - 08	Steel Authority of India (SAIL)	1,00,00,000	5,00,00,000
	Board of Control for Cricket in India (BCCI)	15,00,00,000	-
<b>Total (2007-08)</b>		<b>16,00,00,000</b>	
2 0 0 8 - 09	Board of Control for Cricket in India (BCCI)	35,00,00,000	10,25,00,000
<b>Total (2008-09)</b>		<b>35,00,00,000</b>	
2 0 0 9 - 10	RAI Foundation	10,00,000	8,12,00,000
	Government of Madhya Pradesh	1,00,00,000	-
	Government of Haryana	1,00,00,000	-
<b>Total (2009-10)</b>		<b>2,10,00,000</b>	
2 0 1 0 - 11	Government Contribution	-	20,00,00,000
<b>Total (2010-11)</b>		<b>-</b>	

Year	Name of the source through which the funds have been raised (Name of Donor)	Amount donated (in Rs)	Matching Govt contribution. (in Rs)
2011-12	Government of Maharashtra	1,00,00,000	-
	Jaypee Sports International Limited	10,00,00,000	-
<b>Total (2011-12)</b>		<b>11,00,00,000</b>	
2012-13	Jaypee Sports International Limited	10,00,00,000	5,00,00,000
<b>Total (2012-13)</b>		<b>10,00,00,000</b>	
2013-14	Jaypee Sports International Limited	10,00,00,000	5,00,00,000
	Other Source	20	-
<b>Total (2013-14)</b>		<b>10,00,00,020</b>	
2014-15	India Infrastructure Finance Company Limited	10,00,00,000	3,75,00,000
<b>Total (2014-15)</b>		<b>10,00,00,000</b>	
2015-16	The Oriental Insurance Co Ltd	5,82,654	5,00,00,000
	Bank of Baroda	1,00,00,000	
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>97,46,34,944</b>	<b>66,41,68,676</b>

Note (1) Government Contribution includes Rs. 2.00 Crore seed money also.

(2) The IIFCL contribution of Rs 10.00 Crore, under Corporate Social Responsibilities (CSR) to the Target Olympic Podium (TOP) Scheme through the NSDF is with focus on discipline of Badminton

(3) The Oriental Insurance Co Ltd has made the contribution, under CSR, as Insurance Partner.

**ANNEXURE-X****Details of Financial Assistance given to Sportspersons and Organizations from National Sports Development Funds**

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
<b>2001-2002</b>			
1.	Shri Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	Training abroad	10,00,000
		<b>Total</b>	<b>10,00,000</b>
<b>2002-2003</b>			
1.	Shri Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	Training abroad	5,00,000
2.	Shri Anil Kumar, Athlete	- do -	5,00,000
3.	Ms. Bobby Aloysius, Athlete	- do -	7,50,000
		<b>Total</b>	<b>17,50,000</b>
<b>2003-2004</b>			
1.	Ms. Anju Bobby George, Athlete	Training abroad	14,91,505
2.	Lt. Col. Rajyavardhan Rathore, Shooter	- do -	78,23,496
3.	Shri Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	- do -	1,90,000
4.	Ms. Bobby Aloysius, Athlete	- do -	18,67,531
5.	Shri Anil Kumar, Athlete	- do -	8,37,794
		<b>Total</b>	<b>1,22,10,326</b>
<b>2004-2005</b>			
1.	Shri Mansher Singh, Shooter	Training abroad	13,28,108
2.	Shri Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	- do -	7,99,390
3.	Shri Anwer Sultan, Shooter	- do -	5,17,573
4.	Shri Gagan Narang, Shooter	- do -	5,90,549
5.	Ms. Suma Shirur, Shooter	- do -	2,73,213
6.	Shri Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	- do -	13,42,506
7.	Ms. Bobby Aloysius, Athlete	- do -	7,94,071
8.	Lt.Col. Rajyavardhan Rathore, Shooter	- do -	5,89,932
		<b>Total</b>	<b>62,35,342</b>
<b>2005-2006</b>			
1.	Shri Gagan Narang, Shooter	Training abroad	1,92,422
2.	Lt. Col. Rajyavardhan Singh Rathore, Shooter	- do -	32,94,077

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
3.	Shri Anwer Sultan, Shooter	- do -	1,27,301
4.	Shi Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	- do -	1,28,032
5.	Ms. Anju Bobby George, Athlete	- do -	71,154
6.	Shri Mansher Singh, Shooter	- do -	1,00,662
7.	Shri Moraad Ali Khan, Shooter	- do -	9,00,000
8	Rural Development Foundation	For purchase of Archery equipment	6,03,493
		<b>Total</b>	<b>54,17,141</b>

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
<b>2006-07</b>			
1.	Shri Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	Training abroad	21,62,425
2.	Shri Mansher Singh, Shooter	- do -	8,35,041
3.	Shri Ronjan Sodhi, Shooter	- do -	13,18,013
4.	Shri Anwer Sultan, Shooter	- do -	8,32,471
5.	Shri Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	- do -	37,02,661
6.	Shri Parimanjan Negi, Chess Player	- do -	7,59,463
		<b>Total</b>	<b>96,10,074</b>
<b>2007-08</b>			
1.	Shri Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	Training abroad	18,73,932
2.	Shri Mansher Singh, Shooter	-do-	16,32,578
3.	Shri Anwer Sultan, Shooter	-do-	4,32,887
4.	Ms. Suma Shirur, Shooter	-do-	5,86,124
5.	Shri Vikram Bhatnagar, Shooter	-do-	8,78,154
6.	Lt. Col. R.V. Rathore, Shooter	-do-	6,87,124
7.	Shri Parimarjan Negi, Chess Player	-do-	13,91,176
8.	Shri Ronjan Sodhi, Shooter	-do-	14,32,028
9	Shri Virdhawal Khade, Swimming	-do-	3,20,590
10	Shri Zoraver Singh Sandhu	-do-	3,94,890
11	Shri Abhinav Bindra	-do-	6,01,248

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
12	Sports Authority of India	For construction of strong Room.	37,50,000 (refunded since the project scrapped)
13.	Sports Authority of India	Expenses in connection with the visit of Cuba delegation	3,08,774
14	Association of Indian Universities	Participation of Indian Universities contingent in the world Universities Games in Bangkok.	30,68,993
15.	National Informatics Centre Services (NICS)	Development of Sports Software.	4,00,000
		<b>Total</b>	<b>1,77,58,498</b>
<b>2008-09</b>			
1-5	Ms. Avneet Kaur Ms. Anjali Bhagwat Sh. Gagan Narang Sh. Sanjeev Rajput Sh. Sumresh Jung (plus accompanying coaches)	For training	57,95,494
6.	Suma Shirur	-do-	2,90,027
7.	Sh. Anwar Sultan	-do-	1,43,165
8.	Sh. Vikram Bhatnagar	-do-	1,09,002
9.	Sh. Zorawar Singh Sandhu	-do-	6,00,928
10.	Ms. Tania Sachdev	-do-	4,63,599
11.	Sh. Manavjit Singh Sandhu	-do-	43,75,418
12.	Sh. Mansher Singh	-do-	48,40,220
13.	Sh. Ronjan Sodhi	-do-	43,36,584
14.	Sh. Abhinav Bindra	-do-	9,81,229
15.	Sh. Parimarjan Negi	-do-	10,93,237
16.	Sh. Virdhawal Khade	-do-	10,30,656
17.	Sandeep Sejwal	-do-	3,44,045
18.	Shri Anup Sridhar	-do-	5,16,195
19.	Shri Naresh Kumar Sharma	-do-	28,12,904



Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
20.	Rowing Federation of India	-do-	12,78,081
21.	Judo federation of India	-do-	4,45,744
22.	All India Tennis Association	-do-	29,14,560 (of the assistance, an amount of Rs 14,22,160.00 refunded)
23.	Indian Amateurs Boxing Federation	-do-	11,64,158
24.	National Informatics Centre	For maintenance of sports software	1,50,000
25.	Felicitation of nine members of Indian Football team in Melbourne Olympics 1956	Felicitation	16,31,691
		<b>Total</b>	<b>3,53,16,937</b>
<b>2009-10</b>			
1.	Sh. Anil Kumar	For training	6,40,977
2.	Sh. Parimarjan Negi	-do-	16,85,418
3.	Ms Tania Sachdev	-do-	6,73,869
4.	Sh. Abhinav Bindra	-do-	90,54,728
5.	Ms Anjali Bhagwat	-do-	90,177
6.	Ms Avneet Kaur	-do-	1,26,277
7.	Sh. Gagan Narang	-do-	1,16,973
8.	Sh. Sanjeev Rajput	-do-	1,17,511
9.	Sh. Sumresh Jung	-do-	64,801
10.	Sh. Manavjit Singh Sandhu	-do-	54,19,244
11.	Sh. Mansher Singh	-do-	34,50,038
12.	Sh. Ronjan Sodhi	-do-	47,20,986
13.	Sh. Naresh Kumar Sharma	-do-	16,36,489
14.	Sh. Shiva Keshavan	-do-	16,24,008
15.	Sh. Jamyang Namgyal	-do-	8,69,322
16.	Sh. Tashi Lundup	-do-	7,56,805
17.	Sh. Anup Sridhar	-do-	73,808

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
18.	Dibrugarh University (Assam)	Creation of Sports facilities in 10 affiliated colleges (First installment)	1,36,00,000
19.	National Playing Fields Association of India (NPFAI)	As seed money to further the objectives of NPFAI	50,00,000
20.	Atal Bihari Vajpayee Institute of Mountaineering and Allied Sports, Manali (HP)	Procurement of skiing Equipments for training/competition in Alpine/Grass skiing	75,00,000
21.	District Sports Council, Kurukshetra	For construction of Hostel for women hockey players	37,50,000
22.	Deputy Commissioner, Leh	To conduct a Polo tournament at Nubra Valley, Ladakh	75,000 (refunded since the programme cancelled)
23.	Rowing Federation of India	As part of preparation of players for Olympics	75,101
24.	Judo Federation of India	As part of preparation of players for Olympics	12,690
25.	National Informatics Centre	For maintenance of sports software	2,07,250
26.	National Women Hockey Players	Payment as incentive	90,20,000
		<b>Total</b>	<b>7,03,61,472</b>
<b>2010-11</b>			
1.	Sh. Parimarjan Negi	For training	5,05,208
2.	Sh. Abhinav Bindra	-do-	63,79,820
3.	Sh. Manavjit Singh Sandhu	-do-	61,48,666
4.	Sh. Mansher Singh	-do-	39,73,507
5.	Sh. Ronjan Sodhi	-do-	59,78,644
6.	Sh. Somdev Devvarman	-do-	6,19,005
7.	Leander Paes	-do-	22,08,675
8.	Baljit Singh	Medical Expenses	33,08,301
9.	Dibrugarh University	Creation of Sports facilities in 10 affiliated colleges-second installment	45,40,000

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
10.	Wrestling Federation of India	As part of preparation of players for Olympics	2,91,133
11.	Childlink India Foundation (Magic Bus)	Venue charges for Maidan Summit 2010 on Sports for Development national meet	1,16,400
12.	Tangkhul Naga Society	To conduct 4 <sup>th</sup> North East Tamchon Football tournament in New Delhi	3,00,000
13.	District Youth Services and Sports (Lahul & Spiti)	Construction of Ice Skating Rink at Kaza (Spiti)	3,11,090
14.	NS NIS, Patiala (Through Sports Authority of India)	For development of Hockey arena	96,82,000
15.	National Playing Fields Association of India	For development of 78 playfields in NDMC area	1,92,00,000
16.	International Paralympic Committee	5 athletes to participate in Paralympic competition in New Zealand	14,07,815 (Out of the above amount, Rs 10,997 was refunded)
		<b>Total</b>	<b>6,49,70,264</b>
<b>2011 - 12</b>			
1.	Anil Kumar, Athlete	For Training	2,26,984
2.	Anup Sridhar, Badminton Player	-do-	38,515
3.	Parimarjan Negi, Chess Player	-do-	10,95,100
4.	Tania Sachdev, Chess Player	-do-	3,168
5.	Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	-do-	72,88,274
6.	Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	-do-	48,07,475
7.	Mansher Singh, Shooter	-do-	19,47,758
8.	Ronjan Sodhi, Shooter	-do-	48,31,041
9.	Somdev Devvarman, Tennis Player	-do-	33,30,592
10.	Om Prakash Singh Karhana, Athlete	-do-	40,78,692
11.	Krishna Poonia, Athlete	-do-	31,07,509
12.	Vikas Gowda, Athlete	-do-	25,84,596
13.	Leander Paes, Tennis Player	-do-	8,25,581
14.	Mahesh Bhupathi, Tennis Player	-do-	15,67,565
15.	Sania Mirza, Tennis Player	-do-	10,94,807

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
16.	Rohan Bopanna, Tennis Player	-do-	17,38,315
17.	Yuki Bhambri, Tennis Player	-do-	7,13,678
18.	Mayookha Johny, Athlete	-do-	17,19,647
19.	Preeja Sreedharan, Kavita Raut, O.P. Jaisha & Sudha Singh	-do-	22,27,724
20.	9 Gymnasts (4 Men & 5 Women)	-do-	89,91,000 (of the assistance, an amount of Rs 39,55,246 refunded)
21.	Zoravar Singh Sandhu, Shooter	-do-	64,620
22.	Shagun Chowdhary, Shooter	-do-	7,79,740
23.	Sanam Singh, Tennis Player	-do-	5,43,329
24.	Shiva Keshavan K P, Luge (Winter Games)	-do-	2,69,384
25.	Usha School of Athletics (Through Sports Authority of India)	400 M Running Track & allied facilities (First installment)	4,92,00,000
26.	Indian Amateur Boxing Federation	Air fare and other expenses for participation of Indian Boxing Team in competitions in Indonesia and Kazakhstan	23,39,976
27.	Rural Development Foundation	Purchase of Archery equipments (Final payment)	31,302
28.	Atal Bihari Vajpayee Institute of Mountaineering and Allied Sports, Manali	Purchase of Skiing sets of different categories for training/competition purpose (final payment)	24,99,646
29.	Tangkhul Naga Society	To conduct North East Tam-chon Football tournament in New Delhi	5,00,000
30.	J & K Olympic Association	For organizing of Olympic Day Run in Srinagar, J & K	3,91,390

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
31.	Udbhav Sanskrit Evam Krida Sansthan, Gwalior	For organizing Kailashvasi Shrimant Madhavrao Scindia Memorial Udbhav Marathon	2,00,000
32.	Durand Football Tournament Society	To organize 104 <sup>th</sup> edition of Durand Football Tournament	25,00,000
33.	Mumbai Shahra Kabaddi Association	To organize national level Kabaddi competition	18,75,000
		<b>Total</b>	<b>11,34,12,506</b>
<b>2012-2013</b>			
1	Om Prakash Singh Karhana, Athlete	For Training	19,18,195
2	Krishna Poonia, Athlete	-do-	42,52,909
3	Vikas Gowda, Athlete	-do-	28,80,054
4	Mayookha Johny, Athlete	-do-	16,67,980
5	Preeja Sreedharan, Kavita Raut, O.P. Jaischa & Sudha Singh	-do-	50,08,769
6	MC Mary Kom (Through SAI)	-do-	34,18,326
7	Abhijeet Gupta, Chess Player	-do-	3,96,187
8	Parimarjan Negi, Chess Player	-do-	7,47,052
9	Lt. Col. Rajesh Pattu, Equestrian	-do-	12,15,076
10	Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	-do-	59,53,457
11	Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	-do-	94,62,253
12	Ronjan Sodhi, Shooter	-do-	91,92,818
13	Sanjeev Rajput, Shooter	-do-	11,07,484
14	Shagun Chowdhary, Shooter	-do-	48,66,206
15	Joydeep Karmakar, Shooter	-do-	22,31,872
16	Heena Sidhu, Shooter	-do-	11,13,537
17	Naresh Kumar Sharma, Shooter (Paralympics)	-do-	39,95,576
18	Dipika Pallikal, Squash Player	-do-	7,29,895
19	Leander Paes, Tennis Player	-do-	36,64,590
20	Mahesh Bhupathi, Tennis Player	-do-	25,17,573
21	Sania Mirza, Tennis Player	-do-	23,72,617
22	Yuki Bhambri, Tennis Player	-do-	12,03,293
23	Sanam Singh, Tennis Player	-do-	4,35,251
24	J Vishnuvardhan, Tennis Player	-do-	9,77,303



Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
25	Karan Rastogi, Tennis Player	-do-	6,47,486
26	Shiva Keshvana KP, Luge (Winter Games)	-do-	2,25,000
27	Association of Indian Universities	Participation in World Universities Games 2007 (final payment)	1,01,911
28	Badminton Association of India	Conduct of International Tournament	15,00,000
29	District Youth Services and Sports (Lahul & Spiti)	Construction of Ice Skating Rink at Kaz (Spiti)	1,03,410
30	J & K Sports Council	Indoor Sports Complex at Jammu & Baramulla)	4,50,00,000
31	Udbhav Sanskrit Evam Krida Sansthan, Gwalior	For organizing Kailashvasi Shrimant Madhavrao Scindia Memorial Udbhav Marathon	4,37,500
32	Subroto Mukherjee Sports Education Society	Conduct of Football Tournament	33,50,000
33	Vinay Nagar Bengali Sr. Sec School, New Delhi	Organizing of Football Tournament	7,50,000
34	Cricket Association for the Blind of India	For organizing Cricket World Cup T-20 for the Blind (First installment)	10,00,000
35	Tangkhul Naga Society	To conduct North East Tamchon Football tournament in New Delhi	4,00,000
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,35,20,580</b>
<b>2013-14</b>			
1	Sh Abhijeet Gupta, Chess Player	For Training	1,63,784
2	Lt. Col. Rajesh Pattu, Equestrian	-do-	9,67,876
3	Sh Ronjan Sodhi, Shooter	-do-	83,28,427
4	Sh Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	-do-	82,74,829
5	Shagun Chowdhary, Shooter	-do-	37,91,380
6	Dipika Pallikal, Squash	-do-	7,95,179
7	Sh Shiva Keshvan KP, Winter Games	-do-	10,82,228
8	Sh Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	-do-	26,07,664
9	Sh Parimarjan Negi, Chess Player	-do-	8,00,807
10	Om Prakash Singh Karhana, Athletes	-do-	30,168

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
11	Vikas Gowda, Athletes	-do-	11,80,961
12	Vasantdada SSS Karkhana Ltd. Sanagali	Renovation and upgradation of Wrestling Academy in Maharashtra	67,90,000
13	Subroto Mukherjee Sports Education Society	For Conducting Subroto Cup Tournament	11,50,000
14	Cricket Association for the Blind in India	For Organizing Cricket World Cup T-20 for the Blind (Second installment)	10,00,000
15	Guntur District Athletics Association	For Organizing National Youth (U-18) Athletic Championship	10,00,000
16	Government of Cuba	For an Artificial Hockey Turf	6,34,00,000
17	Sepaktakraw Federation of India	For hosting ISTAF World Super Series	10,00,000
18	Mary Kom Regional Boxing Foundation	For Construction of Gymnasium Hall and Procurement/Installation of GYM Equipment	2,08,02,000
19	Dibrugarh University	For Creating Sports Infrastructure in ten Colleges affiliated to the University under 'One College One Sport Project (Final payment)	42,00,436
20	Tangkhum Naga Society	For Organizing the 7 <sup>th</sup> North East Tamochan Football Tournament	4,00,000
21	Winter Olympics Games Federation	For Procurement of Sports Equipments	9,46,800
22	J & K Sports Council	For Construction of a Multi-purpose Hall	2,50,00,000
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,37,12,539</b>
<b>2014-15</b>			
1	Arjun, Discus Throw	For Training	13,97,109
2	Preeja Sreedharan, Kavita Raut, O.P. Jaisa & Sudha Singh (Balance release pertaining to previous period of training)	-do-	4,49,072
3	Heena Sidhu, Shooting	-do-	51,82,877
4	Krishna Poonia, Athletics	-do-	21,91,095
5	Om Prakash Singh Karhana	-do-	15,48,666

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
6	Seema Punia, Athletics	-do-	16,09,194
7	Vikas Gowda, Athletics	-do-	46,08,048
8	Dipika Pallikal, Squash	-do-	98,177
9	Shagun Chowdhary, Shooting	-do-	11,51,265
10	Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooting	-do-	75,06,026
11	Ronjan Sodhi, Shooting	-do-	26,02,416
12	Lt Col Rajesh Pattu, Equestrian	-do-	12,02,226 (Out of the above amount, Rs 21,926 was refunded)
13	Abhinav Bindra, Shooting	-do-	50,06,264
14	Parimarjan Negi, Chess	-do-	2,56,794
15	Shiva Keshavan K P, Luge-Winter Games	-do-	16,75,672
16	K C Ganapathy, Yachting	-do-	10,83,237
17	Varsha Gautham, Yachting	-do-	15,72,488
18	Harika Dronvalli, Chess	-do-	8,53,082
19	Aishwarya C, Yachting	-do-	5,27,500
20	Winter Olympics Games Federation	Equipment for participants of Winter Olympics Games (Balance payment)	1,44,150
21	Pullela Gopichand Badminton Foundation	For Construction of additional facilities	2,50,00,000
22	Yachting Association of India	Equipment (Boats) for YAI	50,26,136
23	Udbhav Sanskriti Evam Krida	For organizing 8th Kaishwasi Srimant Madhav Rao Scindia (Balance payment)	62,500
24	Indian Weightlifting Federation	For training of athletes abroad	44,31,093
25	Indian Golf Team	For Practice of the National Golf team to South Korea	7,50,000
26	J & K Sports Council	For construction of an Indoor Sports complex (Baramulla)	1,80,00,000

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
27	Athletic Federation of India	An acclimatization for athletics	4,35,195
28	Ashwini Sports Foundation (Karnataka)	For laying 400m 8 lane synthetic track	1,37,50,000
29	Tangkhul Naga Society	For organizing 8th North Tamchon Football Tournament	3,00,000
30	Mary Kom Regional Boxing Foundation, Imphal	Construction of additional facilities/ purchase of Gym equipment	91,00,000
31	Usha School of Athletics (Kerala)	400 M Running Track & allied facilities (Second installment)	78,00,000
32	Me ar MaMint	Conduct of Assam Kabaddi League	3,00,000
Total			12,56,20,282

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
<b>2015-16</b>			
1	Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	For Training (Major portion of assistance under TOP Scheme)	5331882
2	Ronjan Sodhi, Shooter	For Training	1777702
3	Dipika Pallikal, Squash	-do-	1239529
4	Heena Sidhu, Shooter	For Training under TOP Scheme	3912826
5	Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	-do-	9515145
6	Aishwarya, Yachting	-do-	1084478
7	Varsha Gautham, Yachting	-do-	1084479
8	Harinder Pal Singh, Squash	For Training	453741
9	Vikas Gowda, Athletics	For Training under TOP Scheme	3355763
10	Ankur Mittal, Shooter	-do-	1309734

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
11	Anisa Sayyed, Shooter	-do-	244620
12	Kynan Chenai, Shooter	-do-	2235047
13	Dola Banerjee, Archery	-do-	98313
14	Atanu Das, Archery	-do-	98313
15	Tarundeep Rai, Archery	-do-	98313
16	Jayanta Talukdar, Archery	-do-	98313
17	Mangal Champia, Archery	-do-	98313
18	Rimil Buruily, Archery	-do-	98313
19	Bombayla Devi, Archery	-do-	98313
20	Deepika Kumari, Archery	-do-	98313
21	Atul Verma, Archery	-do-	98313
22	Sanjay Boro, Archery	-do-	98313
23	Madhu Vedwan, Archery	-do-	98313
24	Ranjit Naik, Archery	-do-	178713
25	Laxmi Rani Majhi, Archery	-do-	98313
26	Mohd Ashab, Shooter	-do-	2224293
27	Kush Kumar, Squash	For Training	570382
28	Master Nischay Luthra, Ice Skating	-do-	456568
29	Mandeep Jangra, Boxer	For Training under TOP Scheme	567283
30	Saurav Ghosal, Squash	For Training	733993
31	Shweta Singh, Shooter	For Training under TOP Scheme	1544721
32	Seema Punia, Athletics	-do-	1783666
33	Harika Dronavalli, Chess	For Training	632930
34	Karamjyoti, Para- Athlete	For Training under TOP Scheme	692388
35	Joshna Chinappa, Squash	For Training	267499
36	Sandeep Sejwal, Swimmmer	-do-	473830
37	Sharad Kumar, Para-Athlete	For Training under TOP Scheme	1126586
38	Deepa Malik, Para-Athlete	-do-	616500
39	Vikas Krishan, Boxer	-do-	620476
40	Narender, Para-Athlete	-do-	585783
41	H N Girisha, Para-Athlete	-do-	763146
42	H S Prannoy, Badminton	-do-	646177

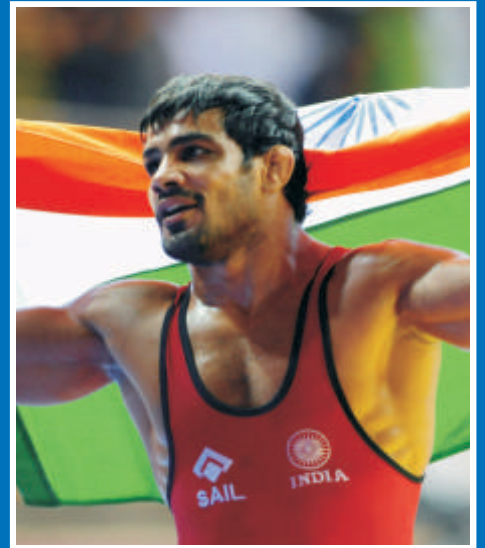


Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
43	Pinki Rani Jangra, Boxer	-do-	158330
44	Sumit Sangwan, Boxer	-do-	30585
45	Shagun Choudhary, Shooter	For Training	562406
46	Shreyasi Singh, Shooter	-do-	567249
47	Mairaj Ahmad Khan, Shooter	-do-	1369685
48	Sarita Devi, Boxer	For Training under TOP Scheme	567887
49	Inderjeet Singh, Athlete	-do-	2385707
50	MC Mary Kom, Boxer	-do-	638670
51	Yogeshwar Dutt, Wrestling	-do-	680291
52	Bajrang, Wrestling	-do-	364731
53	Rahul Aware, Wrestling	-do-	364731
54	Amit Kumar, Wrestling	-do-	315560
55	Sushil Kumar, Wrestling	-do-	1223689
56	Narsingh Yadav, Wrestling	-do-	1045151
57	Vinesh Phogat, Wrestling	-do-	315559
58	Babita Kumari, Wrestling	-do-	315559
59	Geeta Phogat, Wrestling	-do-	315559
60	Parveen Rana, Wrestling	-do-	364734
61	P. Kashyap, Badminton	-do-	558613
62	Guru Saidutt, Badminton	-do-	558613
63	K Sriknath, Badminton	-do-	558613
64	Saina Nehwal, Badminton	-do-	1978000
65	P N Prakash, Badminton	-do-	1100250
66	Arpinder Singh, Athletics	-do-	1042792
67	Shiva Keshavan KP, Luge	For Training	1000000
68	Viswash, Archery	For Training under TOP Scheme	58320
69	Farman Basha, Para-Athlete	For Training	915315
70	Sakina Khatun, Para-Athlete	-do-	914781
71	Chain Singh, Shooter	For Training under TOP Scheme	841000
72	Shiva Thapa, Boxer	-do-	512405
73	L Devemdro, Boxer	-do-	512405
74	Amit Kumar Saroha	-do-	143100

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
75	Me ar MaMint	Conduct of Assam Kabaddi League	100000
76	Dr Hedgewar Chess Tournament	For Organizing Dr Hedgewar Chess Tournament	1000000
77	Ashwini Sports Foundation	For laying 400 m 8 lane Synthetic track	33000000
78	Subroto Mukherjee Cup Tournament	55th Edition of Subroto Cup International Football Tournament	2125000
79	Hockey India (Men & Women)	FIH Hockey champion Trophy for Men and FIH World Hockey League Round for Women	5000000
80	Pullela Gopichand Badminton Foundation	Construction of additional facilities for Badminton	15000000
81	Volleyball Federation of India	Visit of Indian Volleyball team to Seychelles and participation in competition during Seychelles National Day Celebrations	2869424
82	Usha School of Athletics, Kerala (through SAI)	Laying of 8 Lane synthetic track of international standard with supporting facilities	12870000
83	Mary Kom Regional Boxing Foundation	Construction of outdoor boxing hall and Gymnasium Hall ; Procurement/Installation of Gym Equipment	5480000
84	National Anti Doping Agency	Loan to NADA	12500000
85	Wrestling Federation of India	As part of preparation of players for Beijing Olympics 2008	291133
86	Greenwood School	Payment of DA to the players and officials who participated in Asian Youth Football Festa and Asian Youth development conference at Anseong, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	113238

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
87	Yachting Association of India	Purchase of Boats for Sailors and Coach	42937
88	Sports Authority of Assam (South Asian Games)	For Sports infrastructure linked to South Asian Games (To be recouped to NSDF later)	48750000
89	State Government of Meghalaya (South Asian Games)		2300000
90	NEIGRIHMS (South Asian Games)		1000000
91	LNPIE (Gwalior) (South Asian Games)		7125000 (Rs 54,33,750 Refunded)
92	Sports Authority of India (South Asian Games)		250000
93	Finance Officer, NEHU (South Asian Games)		525000
94	Trend MMS	For Conduct of football tournament as part of North East Festival	500000
95	North East Football Competition, 2014	For organizing football competition 2014, North Lakimpur	500000
96	Abhiruchi Institute of Physical Education	Construction of Indoor Stadium	4194000
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>22,46,34,525</b>





**Government of India**  
**Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports**

C-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Marg, New Delhi-110001

[www.yas.nic.in](http://www.yas.nic.in)